

BBC

EVERY RECIPE  
TESTED  
THREE TIMES

eat in\*eat out\*eat away

JUNE 2011 \* UK £3.50

# olive

## Simple Italian cooking

100  
summer  
recipes

- \*Rosemary roast chicken
- \*Can't-fail risotto
- \*Raspberry sorbet

Stylish £5 suppers for 2

### EAT OUT

Great-value Italians  
across the UK

### EAT AWAY

Tuscan menu for 4  
*plus* Sicily, Somerset  
and Southern France



9 771742 115079 06>

30-minute pizza (less than £2.50 per person)  
page 112



### RELAXED WEEKEND COOKING

Seasonal menu  
for friends  
page 57



### SMART IDEAS

Easiest-ever  
lemon ice  
cream



MINI MAG  
TO CUT  
OUT  
& KEEP!  
Summer 2011  
collection  
PART ONE







# NO HALF MEASURES

*Just whole nuts*

## *Tasting notes*

We roast  
Sicilian almonds  
in their skins  
before stirring them,  
still whole,  
straight into our  
Fairtrade, organic,  
cocoa-rich  
Milk Chocolate  
for an intense nuttiness  
balanced by  
sublime sweetness.  
Our philosophy:  
why do things  
by halves?

INSPIRING TASTE

 [greenandblacks.com](http://greenandblacks.com) 





## NEED TO GET IN TOUCH?



### PHONE

Subscription and back issue enquiries: **0844 848 9749**  
Recipe, restaurant and travel enquiries: **020 8433 1402**



### EMAIL

Subscription enquiries: [olive@servicehelpline.co.uk](mailto:olive@servicehelpline.co.uk)  
Recipe, restaurant and travel enquiries: [oliveletters@bbc.com](mailto:oliveletters@bbc.com). Reader offers: [readeroffers@bbc.com](mailto:readeroffers@bbc.com)



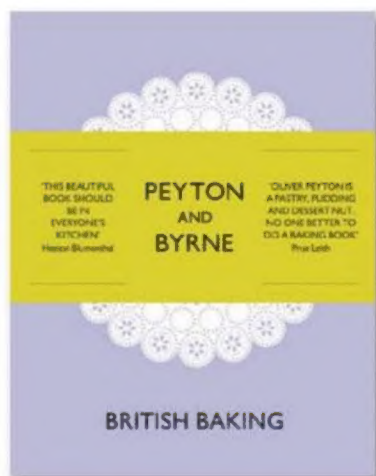
### WRITE

Subscription enquiries: **olive**, Building 800, Guillat Avenue, Kent Science Park, Sittingbourne, Kent ME9 8GU  
Recipe, restaurant and travel enquiries: **olive**, BBC Worldwide, 201 Wood Lane, London W12 7TQ

facebook

twitter

Find out what we're up to in the **olive** test kitchen by searching for **olive** magazine on facebook and follow us on twitter: @olivemagazine



## Subscribe today

\* If you enjoy reading June **olive**, why not subscribe and we'll send you a FREE copy of the new cookbook *British Baking* from Peyton and Byrne, worth £20. It includes recipes for classics such as Victoria sponge, treacle tart, jammy dodgers and Chelsea buns.

\* Order today and save over 25% on the full cover price when you pay by direct debit - less than £2.65 an issue. Call **0844 848 9747** and quote OLP611, or see page 79.

\* Subscribers can also currently download free issues of *Good Food* magazine through the Good Food iPad app\*.

\*This is for a limited time period and can be withdrawn at any time.

# Welcome to June olive



I hope you enjoy the **100 delicious summer recipes** in this month's Italian special. For when you need to make dinner quickly, there are speedy after-work pastas and salads, and simple assembly jobs such as the antipasto board (page 34) so that having friends over is relaxing for everyone. Plus stunning centerpieces like the Tuscan dessert on page 100 for when you've got plenty of time to enjoy cooking.

Let me know at [oliveletters@bbc.com](mailto:oliveletters@bbc.com) if **olive's** eat out and eat away pages inspire you to try a new restaurant or book a trip. This issue is packed with useful ideas about regional specialties to boost your knowledge and influence the way you shop, cook and eat - handy even if you're going no further than your kitchen this month.

Thinking of taking a foodie break close to home this summer and need some inspiration before you hit the road? We've got together with Lonely Planet to create *Coastal Britain for Food Lovers*. This exclusive book combines extracts from the new Lonely Planet guides to *England* and *Great Britain* with 12 seaside-inspired **olive** recipes\*.

Enjoy June.

Christine

Christine Hayes, editor

\*Supplement only available to UK residents and overseas subscribers.

## NEW SERIES TO COLLECT!

Find the **olive** summer collection part one on page 71. Cut out and keep our 30 brilliant barbecue ideas to use all summer. Next instalment in the July issue, on sale 3 June.



CUT OUT AND COLLECT

## ON THE COVER



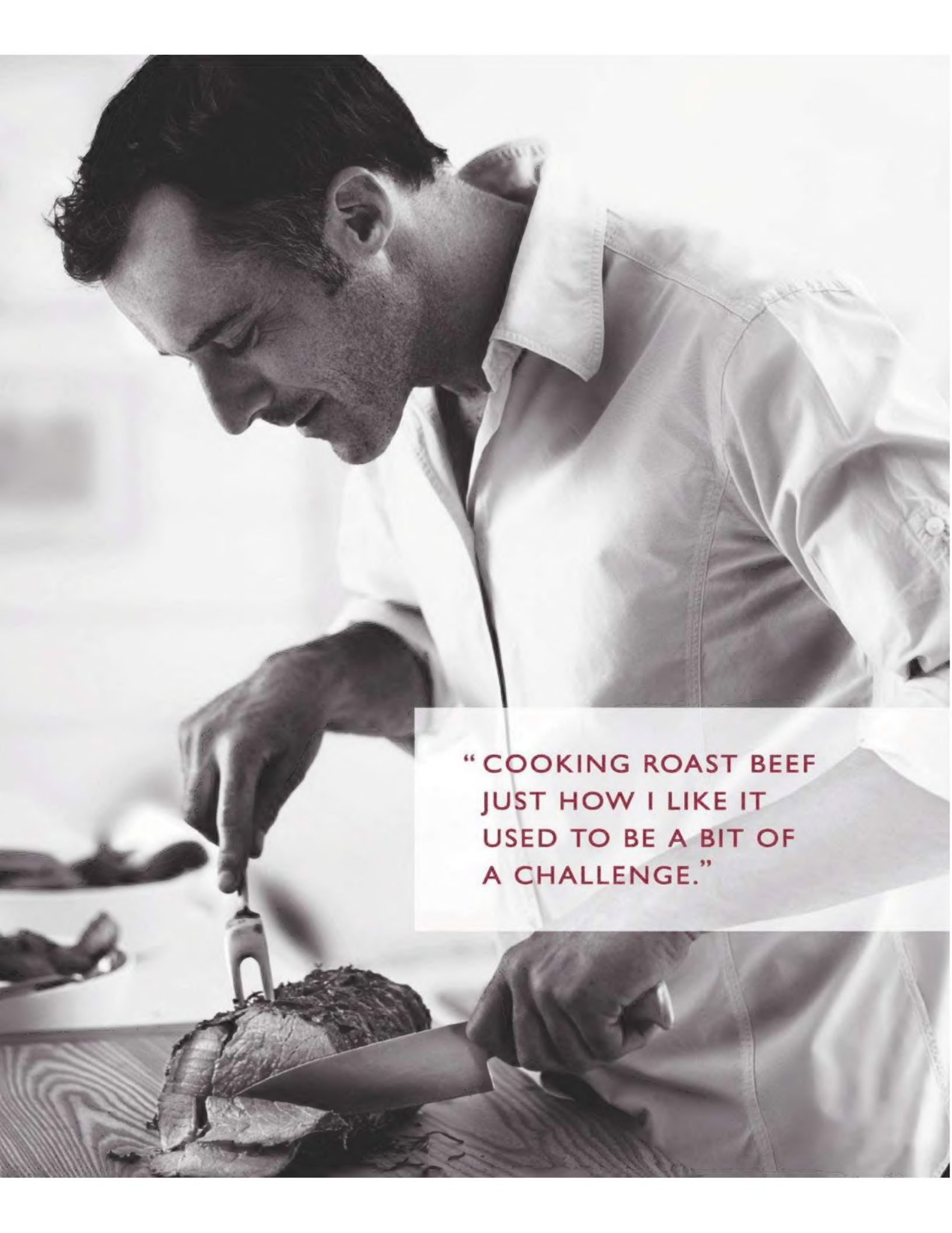
Page 34

Page 71

Page 112

olive 3





“COOKING ROAST BEEF  
JUST HOW I LIKE IT  
USED TO BE A BIT OF  
A CHALLENGE.”



“NOW MY CIRCOSTEAM  
OVEN ENSURES IT’S  
PERFECTLY SUCCULENT  
EVERY TIME.”

Neff **CircoSteam®** technology uses a combination of steam and conventional hot air cooking to produce perfect results. When roasting or baking, this system keeps food moist on the inside while getting it crisp outside. It also allows you to roast, bake and steam different dishes on different levels simultaneously. **CircoSteam®** offers you a healthier way to prepare food because it reduces the amount of oil and fat needed in your cooking. For more information and tips for cooking perfect roast beef visit [neff.co.uk](http://neff.co.uk) or for a free brochure call 0844 892 9033.



**NEFF**  
writing kitchen history



## EDITORIAL TEAM

EDITOR Christine Hayes  
 CREATIVE DIRECTOR FOOD GROUP Elizabeth Galbraith  
 FOOD DIRECTOR FOOD GROUP Lulu Grimes  
 FOOD EDITOR Janine Ratcliffe  
 FEATURES EDITOR Jessica Gunn  
 CHIEF SUB/PRODUCTION EDITOR Gregor Shepherd  
 SUB EDITOR Eve Marleau  
 TRAVEL EDITOR Alison Bowles  
 ART EDITOR Sarah Birks  
 PICTURE EDITOR FOOD GROUP Gabby Harrington  
 ART ASSISTANT Mike Cutting  
 EDITORIAL ASSISTANT Danielle Theunissen  
 KITCHEN ASSISTANT Gloria Stewart  
 Thanks to Jon Baker, Kate Calder, Collette Leavy, Josh Blaasberg, Tonia Shuttleworth, Steven Traylor  
 ADVERTISING ACTING ADVERTISING DIRECTOR Amanda Pitt-Cook  
 ADVERTISING MANAGER FOOD GROUP Natalie Carter  
 GROUP HEAD DISPLAY AND CLASSIFIED Myrto Koutsia  
 SENIOR SALES EXECUTIVES David Murphy, Sophie Adams  
 SALES EXECUTIVE Chris Softly  
 REGIONAL AGENCY SALES Vera Baker  
 INSERTS Leanne Lawrence  
 CLASSIFIED SENIOR SALES EXECUTIVES Melanie Selvarajah, Adam Whitta  
 BRAND SOLUTIONS BRAND SOLUTIONS GROUP HEAD Erica Dourty  
 SALES EXECUTIVES Jamie Louise Sharp, Glyn Davies  
 DIGITAL SALES EXECUTIVE bbcgoodfood.com James Florence  
 PUBLISHING GROUP PUBLISHING DIRECTOR Alfie Lewis  
 GROUP ASSISTANT PUBLISHER Fiona Allen  
 SENIOR MARKETING AND EVENTS EXECUTIVE Zoe Jarvis  
 MAIL ORDER MARKETING MANAGER Liza Evans  
 AD SERVICES AND PRODUCTION GROUP PRODUCTION MANAGER Kofi Pickersgill  
 PRODUCTION MANAGER Kate Willey  
 CLASSIFIED SERVICES MANAGER Eleanor Parkman  
 HEAD OF ADVERTISING SERVICES Sharon Thompson  
 ADVERTISING SERVICES CO-ORDINATORS Ray Kelly, Salome MacDonald  
 CIRCULATION AND SUBSCRIPTIONS SUBSCRIPTIONS MARKETING MANAGER Emma Davis  
 DIGITAL MARKETING MANAGER Phil Byles  
 TRADE MARKETING DIRECTOR Martin Hoskins  
 INTERNATIONAL PARTNERS MANAGER Rebecca Hill  
 SYNDICATION AND LICENSING SYNDICATION MANAGER Lisa Bartlett-arnot@bbc.com  
 HEAD OF INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT james.hewes@bbc.com  
 BBC MAGAZINES PRESS OFFICE Toby Hicks (toby.hicks@bbc.com; 020 8433 3807)  
 FINANCE Claire Gisby  
 DIRECTOR OF ADVERTISEMENT SALES Matt Teeman  
 CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER Kevin Langford  
 DEPUTY MANAGING DIRECTOR AND GROUP EDITORIAL DIRECTOR Nicholas Brett  
 MANAGING DIRECTOR Peter Phippen  
 EDITORIAL ADVISERS  
 Geoff Booth director of the School of Hospitality, Westminster Kingsway College  
 Richard Kingsbury head of Good Food Channel  
 Patricia Llewellyn managing director, Optomen Television  
 Anne Morrison director, BBC Academy  
 Jamie Munro joint managing director, Shine TV  
 Camilla Schneideman managing director, Leiths School of Food and Wine  
 Dixi Stewart executive producer, BBC Audio & Music  
 Production James Winter series producer, Saturday Kitchen  
 Pete Lawrence executive producer, BBC Bristol Factual

BBC MAGAZINES IS OWNED BY THE BBC AND OUR PROFITS ARE RETURNED TO THE BBC FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE LICENCE-FEE PAYER.

# olive Contents



## eat in

Inspiring, seasonal recipes that work every time

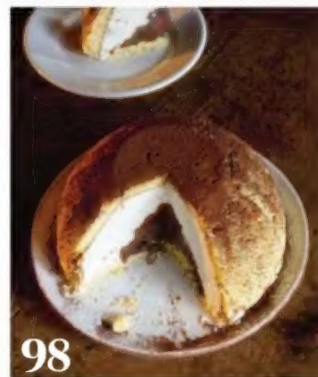
- 125 RECIPE INDEX
- 28 JOHN TORODE'S SEASONAL YEAR  
Including recipe of the month
- 34 SHOW-OFF COOKING  
Italian classics
- 42 VICTORIA'S WINE STARS  
Victoria Moore matches nero d'avola with aubergine and tomato pasta
- 44 7 MEALS FOR £35  
A week's worth of great-value suppers for two
- 53 LIGHTER SALADS  
Low cal and low fat versions of your favourite suppers
- 57 ENTERTAINING  
A make-ahead summer menu
- 62 READY IN 30  
Easy, afterwork meals
- 68 MENU SPY:  
SUMMER BERRIES  
Restaurant-inspired recipes
- 71 SUMMER COLLECTION PART ONE  
30 barbecue ideas
- 130 ONE CLEVER TWIST  
Bellini sorbet



## eat out

Great-value restaurants and cafés with character

- 84 THE ITALIAN GUIDE TO EATING LIKE AN ITALIAN  
Discover the real variety of Italian food in UK restaurants
- 92 PRO VS PUNTER  
Tom Parker Bowles and **olive** reader John Greenwood review Princi
- 95 SIGNATURE DISH  
Portal's pasteis de natas (Portuguese custard tarts)



## eat away

Bargain holiday ideas and recipes from around the world

- 98 EAT LIKE A LOCAL: TUSCANY  
A traditional menu for four
- 102 POSTCARD FROM SICILY  
Marina O'Loughlin visits the Italian island
- 104 WIN A WHISKY TASTING AT HOTEL DU VIN
- 107 BUDGET AND BLOWOUT NIMES  
Where to eat in the South of France
- 108 INSIDER'S GUIDE TO THE SOMERSET LEVELS  
Orlando Murrin's favourite places to eat, drink and shop

## Hungry for more recipes?

LOOK OUT FOR THREE NEW PUBLICATIONS AND APPS FROM BBC MAGAZINES, ON SALE NOW. **olive** READY IN 30 COLLECTION AVAILABLE AT BBCSHOP.COM





## June 2011



22

### need to know

8 OVER TO YOU

11 STARTERS

The latest food news, trends and shopping tips

22 THE NEW ITALIAN MASTERS

What hot Italian product trends to look out for

77 NEXT MONTH'S olive

79 SUBSCRIBE TO olive

124 SMALL PRINT



111

### overnight expert

111 COOK LIKE A PRO

A classic Tom Collins, a risotto masterclass and this month's cover recipe

118 CHEF SKILLS

Theo Randall's perfect pasta

121 TOP PRODUCER

San Patrignano

123 FOOD ISSUES: SLOW FOOD



34

### Look out for these highlights



Time-saving ideas that give great results.



Most olive recipes are easy - these are a doddle.



Recipes that take hardly any time to make.



Prepare before guests arrive so you can relax.



Show-off recipes when you fancy a challenge.



Great-value recipes, restaurants or travel ideas.

### Out and about

JUST A FEW OF THE PLACES FEATURED THIS MONTH







## FARMHOUSE TOUCH - AT HOME WITH THE PRESENT, INSPIRED BY THE PAST.

*The captivating charm of Farmhouse Touch makes any occasion a special occasion. Relaxed, informal and designed for the way we live today. Mix and match the white and Blueflowers versions to express your individuality. And combine with Farmhouse Touch cutlery and glassware to create a perfect sense of home. For a brochure or a complete list of stockists please call 020 8875 6060 or email [brochure@villeroy-boch.co.uk](mailto:brochure@villeroy-boch.co.uk)*

WWW.VILLEROY-BOCH.COM

# Over to you

Looking for a restaurant recommendation, a foolproof recipe or a new blog to follow? Just ask our readers Edited by JESSICA GUNN

## READER BLOG OF THE MONTH **mymonkfish.com**

'I love food, always have, always will. My blog shows that with a little TLC and dedication in the kitchen, you can rustle up dishes you never thought you could.'

**WE SAY** Edinburgh based Hil loves food. A lot. Her blog is a cheerful mix of restaurant reviews and home cooking. It's packed with top tips for eating out and how to create beautiful restaurant-style food at home. Keep an eye out for her elusive sidekick, 'G' - or 'Mr Predictable'.

\* Do you write an outstanding blog that's worth sharing with other olive readers? Email [oliveletters@bbc.com](mailto:oliveletters@bbc.com)



## WIN! A Taiku carving set!

Stellar is giving 10 lucky **olive** readers the chance to win a gorgeous carving set from its Taiku Range, each worth £80. Taiku knives are made of high carbon stainless steel, to perform better for longer. Each set comes with a Stellar lifetime guarantee.

\* **FOR YOUR CHANCE TO WIN** send your name, address and contact number to **olive** June 2011 Taiku Knives Giveaway, PO Box 501, Leicester, LE94 0AA, or go to [bbcgoodfood.com](http://bbcgoodfood.com) and click on 'competitions'.



**TERMS AND CONDITIONS** 1. The promoter is Stellar. 2. The promotion is open to residents of the UK over the age of 18, except employees and their families/friends of BBC Worldwide Ltd and all promoting companies. 3. One entry per person. 4. The closing date is 30 June 2011. 5. No cash alternative. 6. Winners will be notified within 28 days of the closing date. 7. For full terms and conditions see page 124.



JUNE 2011





### MY RECIPE Frances Rowland's Victoriette cakes

20 minutes ■ Makes 12 ■ EASY

'Because of their size, I call these perfect little Victoria sponge cakes "Victoriettes".'

**eggs** 2  
**butter** 100g, at room temperature  
**golden caster sugar** 100g  
**self-raising flour** 100g  
**baking powder** 1 tsp  
**vanilla extract** 1 tsp  
**raspberry jam** 6 tbsp  
**double cream** 100ml, whipped to soft peaks  
**icing sugar** to finish

**\*What's your favourite recipe? Share it with us. Email oliveletters@bbc.com**

■ Heat the oven to 190C/fan 170C/gas 5. Put the eggs, butter, sugar, flour, baking powder and vanilla extract in a large bowl. Beat with electric beaters until you have a smooth batter. Divide between 12 paper fairy cake cases. Bake for 10-15 minutes, until golden and firm to touch.

■ When cool, take the cakes out of their paper cases, halve each horizontally with a bread knife and fill with jam and cream. Sandwich together and dredge with icing sugar.

■ PER SERVING 220 kcal, protein 2.3g, carbs 26.1g, fat 12.6g, sat fat 7.1g, fibre 0.5g, salt 0.38g

## olive INSIDERS' POLL

What do you drink after a good Italian meal?



42%

ESPRESSO - make mine a double

31%

CAPPUCCINO - who cares if the Italians only drink it before 11am?



20%

GRAPPA - nothing but the hard stuff

## olive STAR RECIPE



### Sicilian-style fish stew

This super-speedy and low-fat classic Italian dish is a hit on [bbcgoodfood.com](http://bbcgoodfood.com)

#### HOW YOU PIMPED IT!

**Rog** 'I used a tin of cherry tomatoes to achieve a redder colour and a good consistency.'

**JoWiltshire** 'Superb recipe. Too liquid though, and it only fed one person. Next time I'll try 50% more fish, and double the quantity of couscous and tomato.'

Use a decent wine - the cooking time is quick, so you can taste it.'

**Suzanne** 'I added green olives and a pack of seafood mix (mussels, squid and prawns) to make it more substantial.'



## WRITE TO US AND WIN!

**Frances Rowland** wins this month's prize of 12 bottles of Louis Jadot Pouilly Fuissé. A fresh, elegant wine, full of rich hazelnut, almond and citrus. Great with seafood, salads and full-flavoured cheeses. **Next month's winner will receive 12 bottles of Villa Maria Private Bin Rosé.**



## JOIN olive INSIDERS!

Sign up and we'll be in touch from time to time to ask your opinion on **olive** and everything food related. To join, visit [bbcmagazineinsiders.com](http://bbcmagazineinsiders.com)

## FOOD NATION PERTH



**olive** reader **Wendy Stenberg** shares her suggestions on where to eat in her home town

\* **LUNCH** Café Briezh is French bistro cooking at its best. Expect a buzzy vibe, friendly staff and amazing food - try the grilled mussels with hazelnuts and smoked

salmon butter with a glass of wine and bread for dipping, or the filled galettes. You'll also find the best pizzas in Perth. ([cafebriezh.co.uk](http://cafebriezh.co.uk))

\* **DINNER** Santé Restaurant & Wine Bar serves a fusion of Scottish and Mediterranean food. Try the tapas, charcuterie and daily specials using local produce and seafood. Three tapas and a glass of wine for only £12.90 - great for a light dinner after work. ([sante-winebar.co.uk](http://sante-winebar.co.uk))

\* **SHOP** Gloagburn Farm Shop and Restaurant is just a mile outside the city centre and offers brilliant local produce - some from its own farm - including eggs, organic vegetables and all kinds of deli foods.

The friendly staff serve homemade soups, pies, tarts, fantastic cakes, speciality sandwiches and baked potatoes. ([gloagburnfarmshop.co.uk](http://gloagburnfarmshop.co.uk))

\* **Can you recommend great places to eat in your hometown?**

Let us know by emailing us at [oliveletters@bbc.com](mailto:oliveletters@bbc.com)

\* Find us on facebook and follow us on twitter: @olivemagazine

facebook

twitter





## Success is in the bag.

A great trick in life is working smart. Answer the inevitable call at dinner with a handful of almonds. Higher in essential nutrients than any other nut, they pack the tasty, satisfying, crunchy punch you need to keep going, no matter where you are.

Learn more about almonds, the on-the-go essential, at [AlmondBoard.co.uk](http://AlmondBoard.co.uk)

 **california  
almonds**  
[AlmondBoard.co.uk](http://AlmondBoard.co.uk)



# Starters

This month's must buys, smart trends and news

Compiled by DANIELLE THEUNISSEN Photograph GARETH MORGANS

## TRENDS WE LIKE UNUSUAL ICES

At Covent Garden's The Icecreamists ([theicecreamists.com](http://theicecreamists.com)) exhibitionists can order up a SexBomb or Miss Whiplash - for those of us with more vanilla predilections, try one of these flavours.

### eat in

Antonio Federici's new espresso gelato is gorgeously rich, with a serious coffee hit (£4.07/Waitrose; [antoniofederici.com](http://antoniofederici.com)).

**eat out** In London, Hawksmoor's cornflake ice cream is so good we could eat it for breakfast (pictured).

**eat away** Argentinians like their ice cream with a dash of malbec - at Freggo in London, try malbec and berries, from £3.95. ([freggo.co.uk](http://freggo.co.uk)). 🍷

Hawksmoor's cornflake ice cream (recipe overleaf)



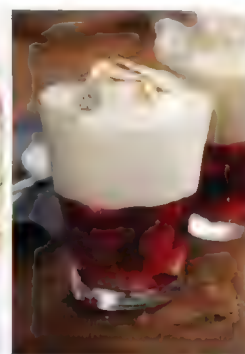


**Cornflake ice cream**  
20 minutes + overnight infusing + freezing  
■ Serves 6

**cornflake milk** 250ml (soak 150-175g cornflakes in milk overnight and strain off)  
**double cream** 250ml  
**free range egg yolks** 6, medium  
**golden caster sugar** 90g

- Put the milk and cream in a small heavy saucepan. Bring to the boil.
- Whisk the egg yolk and sugar together, then pour in the milk and whisk again. Set the bowl over a saucepan of simmering water and heat gently, stirring, until it will coat the back of a spoon.
- Leave to cool, then sieve and chill. Churn in an ice-cream maker.

## DINNER FOR FOUR FOR JUST £20



- **Broad beans and ricotta on toast** (p58) **£3.78**
- **\* Spaghetti ai frutti di mare** (p38) **£9.76**
- **Summer berry trifle** (p68) **£6.32**

**£4.96**  
A HEAD

## MAN OF THE MONTH MARCUS WAREING

Best-known for two-star Michelin cooking, the Lancashire-born chef has turned his hand to simpler, sturdier British food at The Gilbert Scott in St Pancras. While day to day he remains in the kitchen at Marcus Wareing at The Berkeley, he's devised the all-Brit menu at this lively new hotel, to be overseen by general manager Chantelle Nicholson. Menu descriptions are playful and intriguing, from breakfast bacon floddies (potato, bacon and herb fritters) to tweed kettle (sea trout with a lemon, nutmeg and herb crust). Puddings like Manchester tart (custard, bananas, puff pastry and jam) take pride of place on the restaurant's groaning-with-goodies Pastry Bar. A staunch supporter of local and seasonal, you can also catch him this month on BBC Two's *Great British Menu*. (thegilbertscott.co.uk)



## THE JURY'S OUT TIRAMISU

### THE CASE FOR

I can't believe I even have to argue this. An idiot-proof, crowd-pleasing pudding that combines creamy sweetened mascarpone with lashings of chocolate, a hefty kick of espresso and (most importantly) lots of lovely booze. In other words, yum.

**Janine Ratcliffe**



**facebook**

**Like it or loathe it?**  
Join the debate on our facebook page - search 'olive magazine' to rate or slate tiramisu.

### THE CASE AGAINST

Apart from itself, the worst thing about tiramisu is that no one believes you when you say you hate it. In this, tiramisu is a lot like dancing - there's always some well-intentioned good Samaritan who, on hearing you will have none of it, decides that this must be because you have always been let down by bad examples in the past and immediately sets about reeducating you through the liberal portioning out of the very thing you hate like poison, with the insane, enthusiastic persistence of a chugger. **LEAVE ME ALONE.**

**Gregor Shepherd**

**NEXT MONTH  
BARBECUES**





## ROOM SERVICE **ARCHANGEL, FROME**

As the smell of fresh-brewed coffee and pastries grabs your attention before you even check in, you know that food is the number one priority in this modern Somerset hotel. Its sleek restaurant has stripped walls, blonde wood tables and chrome touches, punctuated by lemon-coloured chairs, with a mezzanine dominated by a table for twelve encased by glass. The menu features unusual pairings that really work, such as a starter of Szechuan pork fillet, apricot and vanilla gel, pickled cucumbers, Merguez sausage, £7, and mains of calves liver with nutmeg mash and roast beetroot, £15. Bedrooms are decorated in soothing aubergine and gold shades and some have dramatic angel murals and zinc stand-alone baths. Doubles including breakfast from £120. (archangelfrome.com)

## OBJECT OF DESIRE **MEASURING SPOONS**

These primary confection-measuring spoons are as cute as they are functional. Made from stoneware, they need a bit more TLC than a plastic or metal set, but hang them from a row of little hooks and every time you catch sight of them you'll be reminded how much fun cooking can be. (£10; anthropologie.eu)



## **SUPPERMARKET SWOOP** Pop into Tesco for a speedy summer supper

### Courgette tarts

15 minutes ■ Serves 2 ■ **EASY**

**£3.74**  
A HEAD

Cut a sheet of **ready rolled all butter puff pastry** (£1.25/375g) into four pieces and score a 1cm line down each long side.

Spread 2 tsp **Crespo green olive tapenade** (£1.49/100g) in the middle of each and line with slices of **courgettes** (£1.75/3 pack).

Sprinkle over some grated **parmesan** (£2.99/200g) and bake for 10 minutes or until the pastry is golden.

### **Calvet Limited Release Sauvignon Blanc 2010, Bordeaux, France, 11.5%** (£5.99, Tesco)

If you fancy a glass of wine with dinner, this light, zesty, grassy sauv, with a dash of lemon and herbs, brings a blast of modern freshness to pair with pastry.





**ASDA**

*Chosen by you  
Tried, tasted and  
chosen by you.*

**Enjoy summer  
eating.**

**ASDA**

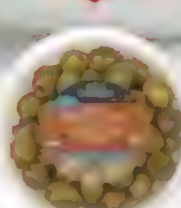
THANKS TO THE WAY WE SHOP  
**SAVING  
YOU MONEY EVERY DAY**  
ASDA'S PRICE MATCH GUARANTEE

**£1.78**  
each



**Mint & Lemon Stuffed  
Vine Leaves**  
172g

**£2.27**



**Beldi Olives**  
180g

**£1.28**



**Houmous Topped with  
Harissa and Chickpeas**  
170g

Majority of stores. Available while stocks last. Online prices may vary from those in-store. Offers available from 8am on Wednesday 4th May 2011. Offers end 1st July 2011. Mint & Lemon Stuffed Vine Leaves 172g (£1.03 per 100g), Beldi Olives 180g (£1.26 per 100g), Houmous Topped with Harissa and Chickpeas 170g (75.3p per 100g).





## WINE LIST STAR KOSHU

**Sarah Jane Evans MW on easy-to-remember wine to try while eating out**

The newest wine to arrive in the UK is white wine from Japan. Named after the grape variety, Koshu wines are made from grapes grown at the foot of Mount Fuji. The wines are very clean and pure, with citrusy, peachy fruit – a cross between a young chablis and a refined pinot grigio. The winery that is most widely available in the UK (though still limited) is Grace, founded in 1923. A family business, the winemaker Ayana is the fifth generation. Her Koshu Private Reserve 2009, Hishiyama, 12%, has backnotes of exotic fruit and a creamy texture. It's mainly available in Japanese restaurants in London (Yashin, Roka, Zuma), being a great match with sushi, and sommelier Matthieu Longuière lists it at French restaurant La Trompette ([latrompette.co.uk](http://latrompette.co.uk)). **Want to buy a bottle to try at home?** Selfridges stocks Grace Koshu at £18.99; also buy from [greatwinedirect.co.uk](http://greatwinedirect.co.uk) and [everywine.co.uk](http://everywine.co.uk).

**DOUBLE DEAL...** If your tomatoes aren't quite ripe enough to make pappia al pomodoro, the delicious Tuscan bread and tomato soup, Fattoria La Viaccia's version is a clever short cut. Made with organic tomatoes grown on its Tuscan estate, it's a little bit of summer you can have in your storecupboard all year round. (4x 520g jars/£20 [laviaccia.it](http://laviaccia.it))

**...REAL DEAL** From-scratch cooks will love our recipe on page 36.



## cravings



## FINGER LICKIN' GOOD

Beef short ribs can be hard to find unless you have a good local butcher. Until now. M&S has slowly cooked and hickory-smoked these Flintstone-sized ribs to melting tenderness. All you need to do is apply a liberal coat of the bourbon glaze and give them a few turns on the barbie or in the oven. (M&S seasoned beef ribs with bourbon glaze, 395g/£3.99)

## TABLE-HOPPING New Italians to try this month



**VENOSI** The man behind Soho stalwart Don Luigi's (which played host to stars including Frank Sinatra) has returned to the London restaurant scene with Venosi. Expect classics such as veal Milanese or hare stew with chestnut purée, plus left-field options such as parmesan ice cream. Everything is made in house, from bread to sausages. ([venosi.co.uk](http://venosi.co.uk))



**5 POLLEN STREET** Dress up for this chic, showy new Italian with Gary Hume paintings and wallpaper. The Mayfair location means breathtaking prices and a well-heeled, mainly Italian crowd. The set-lunch menu offers the best value – £19 for two courses, £25 for three. ([5pollenstreet.com](http://5pollenstreet.com))



**MASSIMO** Brits might not have heard of him, but Massimo Riccioli is known in Rome for La Rosetta restaurant. Now he has opened Massimo Restaurant and Oyster Bar in the Corinthia Hotel. Seafood takes centre stage, with intriguing dishes such as tuna black pudding with fish skin crisps. ([corinthia.com/London](http://corinthia.com/London))



**ASDA**

*Chosen by you  
Tried, tasted and  
chosen by you.*



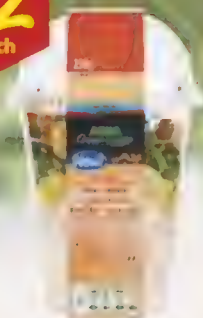
**Enjoy summer  
eating.**

**ASDA**

**SAVING  
YOU MONEY EVERY DAY**

**£2  
each**

230g



**Piri Piri Chicken  
Pasta Salad**



**Sun-Dried Tomato  
& Feta Cous Cous**



**American Style  
Chicken Pasta Salad**

Majority of stores. Available while stocks last. Online prices may vary from those in-store. Offer available from 8am on Wednesday 4th May 2011. Offer ends 1st July 2011. Shaker Piri Piri Chicken Pasta Salad/Shaker American Style Chicken Pasta Salad/Shaker Sun-Dried Tomato & Feta Cous Cous 230g (87p per 100g).



**£3.99**

## JUNE'S BARGAIN BUY

**Trinacria Rosso 2009, Sicily, Italy, 12%,** (£3.99, Waitrose) This sunny Italian red is a mouthful of cherries with plummy freshness, just made for pizza and pasta. Add a glug to cook down and enrich a Bolognese sauce.



## POCKET FISH GUIDE



Riding on the wave of Hugh Fearnley Whittingstall's Fish Fight, Selfridges is launching its own campaign to raise awareness of dwindling fish stocks. Starting with a commitment to sell only sustainably sourced fish (as certified by the MSC) across its restaurants and food halls from now on, the department store is also launching a six-week campaign (5 May-12 June) to drive home the impact of over-fishing - and to highlight alternatives to the much over-eaten haddock, salmon and cod. Fish fans should look out for in-store pop-up events, special menus and installations with chefs such as Mark Hix, Valentine Warner and Mitch Tonks all taking part. Grab one of the *Pocket Fish Guides* for more info on sustainable alternatives to the usual choices. For more info visit selfridges.com.

\* **Good news too**, that Britain's biggest tinned tuna brand, Princess, has committed to phase out the use of man-made rafts called Fish Aggregating Devices (FADs). Sharks and other species that congregate around FADs are scooped up along with tuna in vast stringbag-like 'purse seine' nets (fishfight.net).

## BOOK CLUB TOM AIKENS EASY

Eve Marleau reviews the Michelin-starred chef's first venture into simple home cooking

Aikens declares that 'eating well can be as simple as putting good ingredients together, with a little care and thought'. With everything from homemade muesli for weekday mornings to sophisticated yet fuss-free dishes like English rose veal rump with creamed spinach, ideal for weekend entertaining, it's clear this mission is at the core of every recipe.

Easy is divided into seven sections, including quick fixes, something for the weekend, and a chapter devoted to using up leftovers such as Sunday's roast chicken and storecupboard pasta. Sardines with shallot chutney are ideal for a light lunch or a simple starter, and variations on sticky toffee pud and chocolate mousse are sure-fire winners.

The balance between speedy suppers and time-consuming dishes is spot on - all with delicious, smart results.

## Lamb rumps with rosemary and parmesan polenta

30 minutes + marinating

Serves 4 **EASY**

### olive oil

rosemary 4 sprigs

thyme 8 sprigs

bay leaves 2, finely sliced

garlic 8 cloves, bashed

lamb rumps 4

butter 10g

### POLENTA

white chicken stock 600ml

rosemary chopped to make ½ tsp

polenta 200g

butter 25g, plus extra for the spring onions

spring onions 6, thinly sliced

parmesan 50g, grated

lemon 1, juiced

crème fraîche 1 heaped tbsp

■ Mix the olive oil, herbs and garlic, pour over the lamb, then leave to marinate for a day in the fridge. Take out of the fridge an hour before cooking to come up to room temperature. This helps them cook evenly.

■ To make the polenta, put the stock, rosemary and ½ tsp salt in a pan and bring to a simmer. Slowly whisk in the polenta until it starts to thicken, then whisk in the butter. Check the seasoning, cover with greaseproof paper and cook over a low heat for about 15



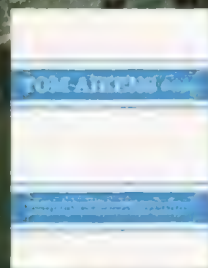
need to know  
news, trends, shopping

minutes. If it gets too thick, add a little stock.

■ Meanwhile, heat the oven to 160C/fan 140C/gas 3. Add a little olive oil to a pan on medium heat. Season the lamb, then add to the pan and colour all over. Add the butter after 4-5 minutes. Once sealed and brown, put the pan in the oven or transfer to a tin, then cook for 8-10 minutes for medium rare. They might take more or less time depending on the size, so keep checking. Leave to rest for 2 minutes, then slice thinly.

■ While the lamb is resting, place a small pan on a low heat and add a little butter. Add the spring onions, season and cook for 2 minutes. Add to the polenta, then stir in the parmesan, lemon juice and crème fraîche. Check the seasoning and serve with the lamb.

■ **PER SERVING** 677kcal, protein 39.1g, carbs 40.4g, fat 43.1g, fibre 2.0g, sugar 1.1g



(Ebury Press, £25)

**olive** offer  
£22.50, with free  
UK p&p. For **olive**  
book offers call  
01872 562313.

### olive recipes

Must-make recipes

Stylish results

Easy-to-follow steps

One-stop shopping

**Book this**, a weekend with friends





**ASDA**

*Chosen by you*

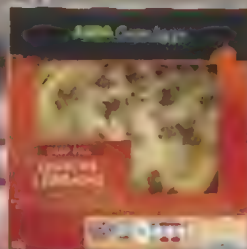
*Tried, tasted and  
chosen by you.*

**£2**  
each

**Enjoy summer  
eating.**

**ASDA**

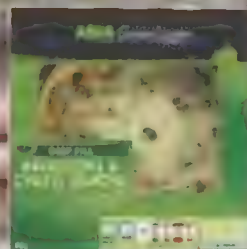
**SAVING  
YOU MONEY EVERY DAY**



Deep Fill Quiche  
Lorraine



Deep Fill Tomato  
& Mozzarella Quiche



Deep Fill Broccoli  
& Cheese Quiche

Majority of stores. Available while stocks last. Online prices may vary from those in-store. Offer available from 8am on Wednesday 4th May 2011. Offer ends 1st July 2011. Deep Fill Quiche Lorraine/Deep Fill Tomato & Mozzarella Quiche/Deep Fill Broccoli & Cheese Quiche 435g (46p per 100g).



## JUNE ESCAPE NORFOLK

The Crown Inn (flyingkiwinns.co.uk), in the village of East Rudham, is part of the award-winning Kiwi Inns group. A modern take on a traditional pub, inside it is neatly styled, but with plenty of original features and



old-school charm. The attractive menu reflects Kiwi Inns owner and executive chef, Chris Coubrough's, heritage and travels, with a mix of British classics and light Australasian and European touches, all using the best local ingredients. You'll find the likes of houmous and melba toast and roast chump of lamb with Mediterranean vegetables, crispy polenta and black olive jus. The pub also has six rooms and offers dinner, bed and breakfast for the truly bargainous price of £130 (so your half is £65) - and this includes a three-course meal (without wine). After spending an evening at the pub, take the chance to head out to the coast. Stop off in Cley, where you can pick up some eats from local deli, Picnic Fayre (picnic-fayre.co.uk), to enjoy on the nearby beach. Bag one of their homemade pies; we like the local chicken and bacon pie, £2.95, and a bottle of Yetman's beer, £2.99, brewed up the road in Holt. And before you leave, make sure you pick up some smoked goodies from the Cley Smokehouse (cleysmokehouse.com) to take home - their kiln-roasted salmon is heavenly, £5.17/180g.

### COCKTAIL HOUR VENETIAN SPRITZ

Start your evening with this cooling, classy cocktail from the new QV bar at Soho stalwart, Quo Vadis.

Mix 15ml **Aperol** and 90ml **prosecco** straight into a champagne flute or coupe glass. Garnish with a curl of **orange zest**.

(quovadissoho.co.uk/the-qv-bar)



need to know  
news, trends, shopping

## QUICK BITES

### ■ CHOC 'N' BLOCK

These leafy chocs from Roots and Wings Organic have something of the posh Matchstick about them. The Orange Autumn Leaves are dangerously moreish. (£5.69/rootsandwingsorganic.com)



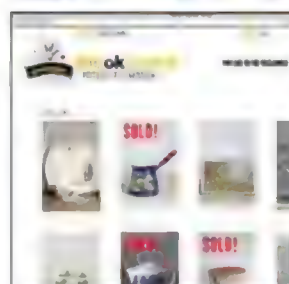
### ■ GOING NUTS

Potash Farm makes lots of lovely things from Kentish cobnuts - we can't get enough of its, buttery, sweet and salty Cobnut Brittle. (£4.25/kentishcobnuts.com)



### ■ VINTAGE FINDS

Theokcorral.co.uk is an Aladdin's cave of gorgeous one-off vintage pieces to kit out your home and kitchen.



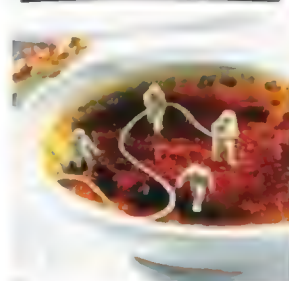
### ■ SUPERIOR SNACKING

The Co-operative is relaunching its Truly Irresistible range. Notable mentions go to the limited edition Three Cheese Fougasse, £2.50, and the Sea Salt and Chardonnay Wine Vinegar Crisps, £1.



### ■ EAT-ME CARDS

Find fantastic foodie greetings cards at holy-mackerel.co.uk, from £2.15. Sweet.



### CHEAT SHEET CICHETI

(say: chi-KET-ee) Russell Norman, owner of Polpo Campari bar in Soho on what you need to know about this new eating-out trend (polpo.co.uk/campari-bar)



**1** Cicheti are small snacks served in the wine bars of Venice.

They are traditionally prepared in advance and displayed in glass cabinets. They are always eaten standing and often accompanied by a small glass of local wine, called an ombra.

**2** One of the most common and delicious cicheti is bacala mantecato.

This is salt cod, flaked and creamed with olive oil and garlic to the consistency of mayonnaise and then piled onto a slab of grilled polenta. The best in Venice is served at All Arco near Rialto Bridge.

**3** Wine bars in Venice are known as bacari. The food they offer is much better value and of far greater quality than the mostly disgusting tourist restaurants. One of the most famous and atmospheric bacari is Alla Vedova in Canareggio. Its meatballs are deservedly legendary: the perfect cicheto.

\* Can't get a table at Polpo? M&S has launched a range of cicheti, including meatballs in tomato sauce, chicken with salsa verde and bruschette with olive tapenade (from £2.49).

**JUNE FESTIVAL** One of the UK's most creative and exciting food festivals, Eat! Newcastle Gateshead runs from 17-26 June. There'll be street food events, markets and demos, as well as the creation of a giant edible map made of cake and the return of secret paladares, where home chefs open their houses and cook for the public. (eatnewcastlegateshead.com)



need to know  
news, trends, shopping



#### FOOD ED'S CHOICE **GIORGIO LOCATELLI OLIVE OIL**

To get the most out of a bottle of oil, spare it the frying pan and use in dressings and marinades. This Locatelli oil from restaurateurs Giorgio and Plaxy Locatelli is made in small batches from Nocellara olives in Sicily. It's spicy with hints of grass and artichokes, and works well with grilled meats and cheeses. (£16.99/Selfridges)

#### IDEAS TO STEAL **BLUE AND WHITE ENAMEL**



At revamped gastropub The Paulet Arms in Wiltshire, chef Adrian Jones is letting well-sourced quality ingredients speak for themselves by serving in simple enamel dishes. Curried, smoked haddock pie and lamb shank shepherd's pie taste even nicer in simple pie dishes. Pot roast chicken with ham hock mash, and roast rump of veal, come in cute white and navy casseroles. Striped linen tea towels make fresh-looking napkins, too. It's an easy trend to copy at home - find Falcon enamel from around £5 on [amazon.co.uk](http://amazon.co.uk).



#### THIS MONTH'S TV **THE GOOD COOK**

You're throwing a dinner party, but all you have is some supermarket veg, storecupboard essentials and a fiver; what do you do? Award-winning food writer Simon Hopkinson has the answer. Don't miss his six-part series on BBC One, where he will demonstrate how to create restaurant-quality food with everyday ingredients. **Coming soon, BBC One**



#### **BEST OF THE REST**

- **Two Greedy Italians** - Old friends and sparring partners Gennaro Contaldo and Antonio Carluccio return to Italy to recapture their pasts and explore modern attitudes to food. **Coming soon, BBC Two**
- **Great British Menu** - the final contenders vie with each other to gain a place on the menu for The People's Banquet at London's Leadenhall Market. **Weeknights, 6.30pm, BBC Two**
- **Gordon's Great Escape** - Gordon Ramsay meets exceptional cooks on a gourmet trip through Vietnam, Cambodia, Malaysia, Borneo and Thailand for a new four-part series. **Coming soon, Channel 4**

#### **BARGAIN HUNTER** **£45 WINE EXPERIENCE**



Get in among the vines at Devon's Pebblebed Vineyard. Tours are hosted by founder and geologist Geoff Bowden - you may recognise him from last year's *Dragon's Den*, where he came away with an investment from Duncan Bannatyne. Visitors spend the day working in Pebblebed's vineyards, a total of 22 acres across three sites. You'll learn to tend the vines under the watchful eye of Geoff, who talks through the process from planting to harvest. Visitors then go to the Pebblebed Cellar in Topsham to sample some of the wines, with a tasting of its white, pink and sparkling varieties. The £45 pricetag also includes a lunch of bread, cheese and meat from Devon, and a bottle of wine to take home. ([pebblebed.co.uk](http://pebblebed.co.uk))



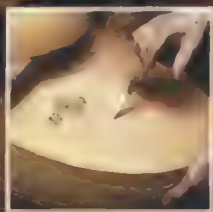
# LE GRUYÈRE®

SWITZERLAND



NEVER FORGET WHERE IT  
COMES FROM...

[WWW.GRUYERE.COM](http://WWW.GRUYERE.COM)



Appellation d'origine contrôlée  
A guarantee of origin



Switzerland. Naturally.



**Cheeses from Switzerland.**

[www.switzerland-cheese.com](http://www.switzerland-cheese.com)





# The new Italian masters

The Italian food scene in Britain has been given a fantastic boost by chefs championing their favourite artisanal and regional finds. Here's **olive**'s rundown of what to look out for in delis, caffès and restaurants

Words STEFAN CHOMKA

Photographs PETER CASSIDY









## 1 Burrata

Known as the king of mozzarellas, burrata is made by stretching mozzarella to form a skin around a filling of cream and mozzarella shreds, which when cut open, exposes an unctuous, oozy centre. Unsurprisingly, such decadence in a cheese is proving popular with chefs. At Richmond's Cantinetta, its creaminess is offset by bitter puntarelle (an Italian variety of chicory), or at South Kensington's Ilia, you'll find it in no fewer than five dishes, including alongside marinated courgettes. Because of its short shelf life, burrata is not as widely available as mozzarella, but you can buy British-made burrata from Laverstoke Park in Hampshire (£3.49/150g), or imported is available from natoora.co.uk (£2.75/125g) and Selfridges.



## 2 Franciacorta

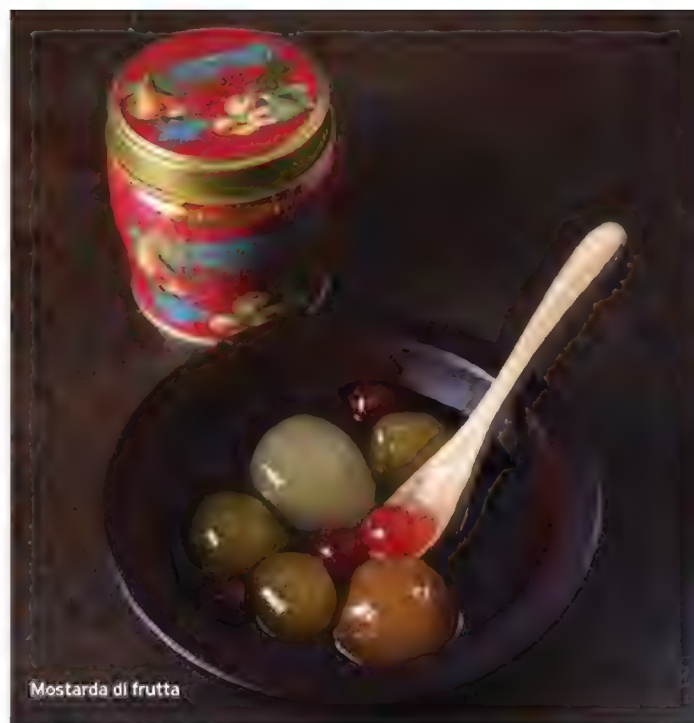
Prosecco's fresh, apple-y taste and affordable price tag have firmly won over British drinkers. But for wine connoisseurs, prosecco and asti have never been considered truly worthy rivals to French fizz – until now. Franciacorta (fran-cha-corta), a region in Lombardy, is now producing sparkling wine using the traditional French method, with results that many argue easily match champagne for quality. 'Thanks to a new generation of winemakers, Franciacorta is producing stunning sparkling wines which challenge the best champagne houses for quality and enjoyment,' says Giuseppe Turi, owner of Putney's Enoteca Turi restaurant. Enoteca serves a range of franciacorta, including Bellavista 2008, 12% (£62.50), and Cavalleri Collezione Brut 2004, 12.5% (£65.50). To drink at home, the il Mosnel label is well worth seeking out. A family-run vineyard that specialises in franciacorta, it's available from UK distributors Colasanti. Other franciacorta suppliers include Midlands-based Nickolls & Perks or Highbury Vintners – try the Fratelli Berlucchi Brut 2006, 12.5% (£19.50).

## 3 Chestnut honey

Though it's produced in a number of countries, chestnut honey from Italy is the bee's knees. The honey is revered for its dark colour and aromatic, smoky flavour – qualities that make it popular with chefs. At Bristol-based Casamia, it's drizzled over wild roe venison, and at The Curlew in East Sussex, chef Neil McCue serves a chestnut honey tart with green walnut ice cream. Its charismatic charm is also a hit with bartenders – at Galvin at Windows, The Medallion cocktail is a mix of cognac, fig liqueur, chestnut honey, butterscotch schnapps and lime juice (£14.50). Buy it at Tontini Foods (£4/£250g) and Selfridges (Seggiano chestnut honey, £7.99/500g).

## 4 Mortadella

We can now welcome the long-overlooked mortadella to the salumi board. A large, soft Italian cooked sausage, it is delicately flavoured with spices and dotted with cubes of pork fat, plus, sometimes, pistachios or olives. Buy it from Wimbledon-based family deli Vallebona, where owners Stefano and Naoko Vallebona still cook it the traditional way in a brick oven (£3.45/



100g), or try it at Exmouth Market pizzeria Santore in a starter of gattò di patate (baked potato cake with mortadella, parmesan and mozzarella).

## 5 Mostarda di frutta

Mostarda di Frutta is a jewel-like assortment of candied fruits mixed with wine, honey and mustard. It's traditionally served with bollito misto – a classic dish of boiled meats. The most famous variety is from Cremona in Lombardy, but others include mostarda di Venezia, which has a base of quince paste, and mostarda Mantovana, which is often made from a single fruit, such as pear. It's increasingly appearing on UK menus, served with cheese as an edgier alternative to quince or fig jam. Try it at The Palmerston in South London served with mortadella and celeriac remoulade, or buy it from Italian delis such as Luigi's (£5.95/380g).

## 6 Lardo di Colonnata

It won't win over the health police, but Italophiles know lardo is one of Italy's superior delicacies. Made from 100% pork fat, it's cured with rosemary and spices and served in wafer-thin slices. Its smooth texture and flavour make it the highlight of an antipasti board – or eat it on toast. Look out for lardo di Colonnata, from a Tuscan town where the lardo has been granted PGI (Protected Geographical Indication) status. Try it at Bethnal Green's Brawn, as part of the pig charcuterie course. Buy from Italian delis such as nifeislife.com (£12.50/500g).



## 7 N'duja

This Calabrian spreadable salami is arguably one of Italy's hottest exports since Carla Bruni. Roasted chilli peppers and spices are mixed with meat from cheaper cuts of pig (shoulder and belly) to make a soft salami. Melt it into pasta sauce for a kick of heat, or spread on bruschetta for antipasti. N'duja's popularity has soared in the UK, thanks in part to Calabrian-born chef Francesco Mazzei of London's L'Anima, who serves it at his own restaurant and has also introduced it to Pizza Express with his Calabrese pizza topped with n'duja, green chillies, pesto-coated watercress, red and yellow peppers, mozzarella and Grana Padano (£10.95). Buy it from Italian delis such as nifeislife.com (£9/500g) and natoora.co.uk (£11.25/500g). Bear in mind n'duja can differ greatly in spiciness.

## 8 Italian beer

If your only experience of Italian beer is a £5 pint of Peroni, then you're in for a treat. Brewers are now producing craft IPA-style beers with aromatic hops, Tuscan porters infused with tobacco, and artisan beers brewed with chestnuts and wild herbs. 'Italy doesn't just make fantastic wines or industrial lagers; it has some stunning unfiltered, unpasteurised and bottle-conditioned ales,' says Giulio Temporin from Italian beer exporter Interbrau. Brands to look out for include Birra del Borgo, Amarcord and Birra Baladin, all available from Melodia Food. Try Jamie Oliver's Italian restaurants, which eschew more mainstream lagers for Castello and Messina from Sicily (£4.15 and £3.65/330ml), or pizza chain Zizzi, which has Italian guest beers such as Amarcord and Menabrea (from £4).



Posh espresso

## 9 Posh espresso

When it comes to coffee, the Italians are always one step ahead – as demonstrated by Lavazza's new Espression bar at Harrods. Here, an espresso is no longer just a quick drink (although it can be), but an experimental hit of flavours with more than 20 espresso-based drinks on the menu including nocciolato, made with Nutella, roasted hazelnuts and whipped cream, and espessone, topped with either a hazelnut, coconut or chocolate light mousse. Thanks to consultation with renowned Spanish chef Ferran Adrià, these drinks mark a new breed of Italian espressos that are both adventurous and refined (from £4).

## 10 Pasta di Gragnano

Italians take pasta seriously. Top of the hierarchy is the dried variety from Gragnano, near Naples. Its unique quality is attributed to various factors; time-old methods, local spring water, durum wheat and mountain air. Pushed through bronze dies to create a rough surface for better sauce retention, it's slow-dried at low temperatures to preserve proteins and give a superior flavour and texture. Brands to look out for include Garofalo's Signature range (£1.65–£3.50), Pastificio dei Campi (sold online at foodinthecity.com; £4.95/500g) and Gentile (sold at nifeislife.com; £3.39/500g).



Lardo di Colonnata

FOR STOCKISTS, AND WHERE TO EAT  
THE NEW TOP 10, TURN TO PAGE 125



# Bruschetta à la Patak's



To add an Indian twist to bruschetta, fry mushrooms in cream, add Patak's Korma Paste and garnish with fresh coriander. For this recipe and other deliciously surprising ideas, visit [www.pataks.co.uk/bruschetta](http://www.pataks.co.uk/bruschetta)

Why Britain Loves Curry



# eat in

36 pages of recipes, from easy after-work dinners and laid-back barbecues to standout dishes for entertaining

Edited by JANINE RATCLIFFE

Match nero d'avola wine with aubergine pasta PAGE 42

## IN THIS ISSUE

- \* John Torode's seasonal recipes PAGE 28
- \* Show-off Italian cooking PAGE 34
- \* Seven meals for £35 PAGE 44
- \* Lighter salads PAGE 53
- \* Easy entertaining menu for four PAGE 57
- \* 30 minute suppers PAGE 62
- \* Mind-boggling British berries PAGE 66
- \* How to make the perfect barbecue PAGE 72



olive 27



# John Torode's SEASONAL YEAR

Make the most of June's produce with the *MasterChef* judge's fantastic Summer recipes

Recipes JOHN TORODE Photographs GARETH MORGANS



Cherry pie with vanilla cream (recipe overleaf)

STYLING CYNTHIA ILMONS FOOD STYLING JENNIFER JOYCE





Crab-stuffed courgette flowers (recipe opposite)





## Cherry pie and vanilla cream

1½ hours ■ Serves 8 ■ **A LITTLE EFFORT**

June is the start of cherry season, and this pie is a classic way to cook them. Serve at room temperature with a big dollop of the vanilla cream.

**shortcrust pastry** 500g  
**cherries** 700g, pitted  
**Granny Smith apples** 2, peeled, cored and chopped  
**vanilla sugar** 100g (or use normal sugar mixed with a drop of vanilla extract)  
**cornflour** 1 tbsp  
**whole milk**  
**golden caster sugar** 1 tbsp  
**double cream** 300ml  
**vanilla extract** 1 tsp

- Heat the oven to 200C/fan 180C/gas mark 6. Roll out half the pastry and line a pie dish approx 23cm across and 4cm deep. Cover the pastry with baking parchment and baking beans, then bake for 15 minutes. Take out the paper and beans, and cook for 5 minutes. Trim any excess pastry and cool.
- Mix the cherries with the apples and vanilla sugar in a baking dish and cover with foil. Bake at the same temperature for 20 minutes. Take out of the oven and drain off the juice into a saucepan. Cool the fruit.
- Mix the cornflour with 3 tbsp of the juice, then stir back into the juice in the pan. Bring the juice to a simmer; then cook until it thickens. Cool. Put the fruit in the pie base and pour over the thickened juice.
- Roll out the rest of the pastry, cut a circle big enough to cover the pie, crimping the edges to seal. Brush with milk and scatter with sugar. Cut two slits in the top.
- Put on a baking tray and bake for 25 minutes. Softly whip the cream with the vanilla extract and serve with the pie.

■ **PER SERVING** 585 kcal, protein 49g, carbs 62g, fat 31g, fibre 10g, salt 0.6g



Pick an ultra-sweet and silky muscat: **Dom Brial 2007, Vin Doux Naturel, France, 16%**, (£8.49/50cl, Waitrose). Its rounded boom of alcohol stands up well to the vibrant cherries.

## Crab-stuffed courgette flowers

40 minutes ■ Serves 4 as a starter

■ **TRICKY BUT WORTH IT**

Find courgette flowers at good greengrocers or farmers' markets - they often come with the little baby courgette attached to the flower.

**white crab meat** 200g  
**spring onions** 2, thinly sliced  
**flat-leaf parsley** a handful, chopped  
**ricotta** 100g  
**paprika** a good pinch  
**egg yolk** 1  
**red chilli** 1 long thin, finely chopped  
**courgette flowers** 12  
**BATTER**  
**eggs** 2, 1 whole, 1 separated  
**flour** 150g, plus extra flour seasoned for dusting  
**lager** 250ml, chilled

- Mix the crab with the all the other ingredients except the courgette flowers. Gently half-fill each courgette flower (over-filling will cause the flowers to burst). Twist the top of each to seal, then chill for 20 minutes to set.
- To make the batter, put a whole egg and one yolk into a bowl (keep the white). Season well, then gradually mix in the flour and lager, whisking well. Beat the egg white to soft peaks, then fold into the batter.
- Heat a large pan or wok filled no more than 1/3 full with vegetable oil to 180C, or until a cube of bread browns in about a minute.
- Take the filled courgette flowers and coat with seasoned flour, shake off the excess and dip in the batter. Pick each one out and shake off the extra batter, then drop gently into the hot oil. Only do about 3 at a time or the temperature will drop too quickly and the oil will go into the batter, making the flowers soggy. Cook for 3 minutes, until crisp and golden, then take out and drain on kitchen paper. Season with a little salt and keep warm. Serve with lemon wedges and good quality mayonnaise.

■ **PER SERVING** 216 kcal, protein 21g, carbs 22g, fat 10g, fibre 1g, salt 0.1g



Cortese - the delicate white grape that makes Italy's classy Gavi - makes a gentle, floral match: **Piemonte Cortese 2010, 11.5%** (£5.49, M&S), new in May:

## RECIPE OF THE MONTH

### Crumbed lamb cutlets with chicory salad

40 minutes ■ Serves 4 ■ **EASY**

Summer lamb has more flavour than spring lamb, as it has had longer to mature. This is a great way to serve it - the breadcrumbs protect the meat inside, keeping it juicy.

**dried breadcrumbs** 100g  
**parmesan** 25g, finely grated  
**plain flour** 50g, seasoned  
**eggs** 3, beaten  
**French-trimmed lamb cutlets** 12  
**vegetable oil** for frying  
**CHICORY SALAD**  
**walnut or hazelnut oil** ½ tbsp  
**sunflower, groundnut or corn oil** 1½ tbsp  
**Dijon mustard** 2 tbsp  
**white wine vinegar** 1 tbsp  
**single cream** 100ml  
**chicory** 4 heads, trimmed, leaves separated  
**chives** a small bunch, snipped

- Put the breadcrumbs and parmesan into a shallow dish and mix. Put the flour and eggs into separate shallow dishes.
- Dip each lamb cutlet into the flour, then egg, and finally into the parmesan breadcrumbs, making sure each cutlet is well coated. Repeat for each cutlet, then chill for 10 minutes. Heat about 1cm of the oil in a large pan. Add the cutlets and fry until golden, about 3-4 minutes each side. Drain onto kitchen paper.
- To make the salad put the oils, mustard, vinegar and a good amount of seasoning in a bowl and whisk well. Stir in the cream.
- Coat the chicory in the dressing, then scatter with the chives. Serve with the lamb.

■ **PER SERVING** 316 kcal, protein 29g, carbs 22g, fat 10g, fibre 1g, salt 0.1g



Pick the crunchy red cherry fruit and smoky vanilla of Waitrose in Partnership **Cerro de la Mesa 2007 Crianza, Rioja, Spain, 13.5%** (£9.99, Waitrose).





Crumbed lamb cutlets with chicory salad



## OTHER THINGS TO MAKE WITH...



### CHERRIES

#### Cherry ice cream sundae

Toss halved and stoned cherries with kirsch and icing sugar and leave to macerate for 30 minutes. Spoon over chocolate ice cream, and top with whipped cream and grated chocolate.

#### Cherry sauce for duck

Put 100ml chicken stock and 100ml port in a pan. Bring to a boil, then reduce by a third. Add a handful of stoned and halved cherries and simmer for 5 minutes, then stir in a spoonful of redcurrant jelly until dissolved. Serve with roast duck.



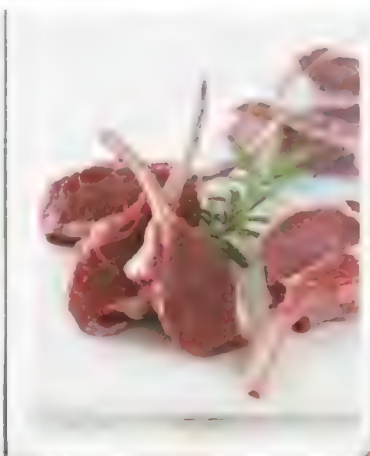
### COURGETTES

#### Courgette and feta salad

Use a peeler to cut courgettes into ribbons, then toss with chopped flat-leaf parsley, crumbled feta and halved cherry tomatoes. Dress with olive oil and sherry vinegar.

#### Baked baby courgettes

Halve baby courgettes then put in a shallow ovenproof baking dish. Drizzle with olive oil, season really well, then bake until tender. Spoon over a little bought or homemade tomato sauce and some slices of mozzarella. Cook until the cheese is golden and bubbling.



### SUMMER LAMB

#### Spiced lamb steaks

Rub oiled lamb leg steaks with cumin and paprika then season well. Griddle for a few minutes each side. Serve with tzatziki and salad.

#### Lemon lamb kebabs

Toss cubes of lamb with lemon juice, garlic and chilli flakes. Thread onto skewers then grill until tender. Stuff into pitta breads with houmous.



### SARDINES

#### Sardines with chilli and lime juice

Put butterflied sardine fillets in a baking dish. Mix chopped red chilli, lime juice and olive oil, then spoon over the fish. Bake until just cooked through. Serve with crusty bread.

#### Stuffed barbecued sardines

Stuff whole, gutted sardines with bay leaves, lemon slices and sliced red onion. Oil all over, season, then barbecue for 2-3 minutes on each side.

## Sardine escabeche with tapenade crostini

30 minutes ■ Serves 4 as a starter

### ■ EASY

*Escabeche is where fish or meat is marinated after rather than before cooking. The marinade is quite acidic, so it's brilliant for oily fish. This makes more tapenade than needed, but it'll keep in the fridge for a couple of weeks.*

**saffron** a pinch

**white wine vinegar** 200ml

**lemon juice** 1 tbsp

**sardine fillets** 20

**shallots** 1 large, sliced finely in rings

**garlic** 2 cloves, sliced

**carrots** 2, peeled and finely sliced

(I like to cut grooves down the carrot before slicing for a prettier presentation)

**olive oil**

**thyme** ½ bunch, picked

**TAPENADE CROSTINI**

**pitted black olives** 200g

**large capers** 30g, drained

**garlic** 1 clove, chopped

**extra-virgin olive oil**

**anchovy fillets** 20g

**brandy** 1 tsp

**flat-leaf parsley** small handful roughly chopped

**baguette** ½ sliced thinly and toasted

■ To make the tapenade, in a food processor whizz half each of the olives, capers and garlic with a dash of olive oil until you have a purée. Add the rest of the olives, capers and garlic, and whizz to a rough paste. Stir in the brandy and the parsley.

■ Mix the saffron with the vinegar, lemon juice and 200ml water.

■ Brush the sardines with a little oil, then season. Grill skin-side up for 2-3 minutes, until a little blistered and just cooked through.

■ Sweat the shallots, garlic and carrots in a little oil. Add the thyme and saffron liquid. Bring to the boil then remove from the heat.

■ Layer the fish, marinade and veg on a platter. Spread the tapenade on the toasts and serve with the sardines.

■ **PER SERVING** 564 kcal, protein 35g, carbs 22g, fat 25g, fibre 4g, iron 1.5mg, calcium 120mg

### MATCH SARDINES WITH PROVENCE ROSE

Delicately coloured, but full of flavour with strawberry fruit, a Mediterranean foil to the fish: **Finest Cotes de Provence Rosé 2009, France, 12.5% (£7.99, Tesco).**





Sardine escabeche with tapenade crostini



# buon appetito

Celebrate summer with these simple but  
drop-dead gorgeous Italian recipes

Recipes and photographs ALASTAIR HENDY



Antipasto deli board (recipe overleaf)





Pollo con rosemarino (roast chicken  
with rosemary, recipe overleaf)



## Antipasto deli board

10 minutes ■ Serves 4 ■ **EASY**

■ Wrap **parma ham** round **grissini** and arrange alongside **fresh figs**, **salami** and **olives**. Pour fruity **extra-virgin olive oil** into a dish and add a few splashes of **balsamic vinegar**, to dunk and dip **ciabatta** into.

## Pollo con rosmarino (roast chicken with rosemary)

1 hour + marinating ■ Serves 4 ■ **EASY**

*Don't skimp on the rosemary; the more the better. If you know how to joint a chicken, do, as meat roasted on the bone is best.*

**chicken pieces** 1.8g, preferably on the bone  
**rosemary** large handful, roughly chopped  
**garlic** 1 small bulb, cloves peeled and bashed  
**olive oil** 100ml  
**white wine** 200ml  
**lemons** 2, cut into wedges

■ Toss the chicken with plenty of salt, pepper, rosemary (including any woody stems), garlic and olive oil until well slicked. Leave to marinate for as long as you have time for. Overnight would be marvellous, 30 minutes is permissible.

■ Set the oven on a high setting - around 220C/fan 200C/gas 7. Spread over a roasting tin, skin-side down, in a single layer, cover with foil, and roast for 30 minutes. Remove the foil, turn the pieces skin-side up and roast for a further 15 minutes, until oven-golden and delicious. Transfer to a warmed dish.

■ Add the wine to the garlic and bits in the roasting tin, bubble up on the hob and offer this with the chicken, plus a fist of lemon. Rocket salad and bread on the side is all you need to add. That's it.

■ **PER SERVING** 654 kcal, protein 115g, fat 10g, carbs 10g, fibre 2g, sugar 1g, salt 1g



## Insalata di zucchine e parmigiano (courgette and parmesan salad)

10 minutes ■ Serves 4 ■ **EASY**

**courgettes** 2 medium, thinly sliced  
**rocket** 2 handfuls  
**parmesan** shavings  
**extra-virgin olive oil**  
**balsamic vinegar**



■ Assemble the courgette slices, rocket and parmesan across 4 plates, season well and dress with olive oil and balsamic vinegar.

## Pappa al pomodoro (tomato, basil and bread soup)

50 minutes ■ Serves 4 ■ **EASY**

**tomatoes** 1.5kg, very ripe  
**olive oil** 4 tbsp  
**onion** 1 small, finely chopped  
**garlic** 3 cloves, sliced  
**strong country bread** 1 extra thick slice, sourdough is good  
**basil** small bunch, torn  
**parmesan** shaved or grated, to serve

■ Using the tip of a knife, pierce the tomatoes all over. Put in a pan of boiling water and simmer for 1 minute. Drain, cool, then peel - discarding the skin.

■ Heat the olive oil in the pan and fry the onion and garlic until softened but not coloured. Chop up the peeled tomatoes and tip into the pan, along with 400ml water. Season extra well and gently simmer for 30 minutes. The soup should look chunky but quite liquid. Tear up the bread and the basil, stir in and serve scattered with parmesan.

■ **PER SERVING** 210 kcal, protein 10g, fat 10g, carbs 30g, fibre 2g, sugar 1g, salt 1g





Pappa al pomodoro (tomato,  
basil and bread soup)





## Spaghetti ai frutti di mare (seafood spaghetti)

30 minutes ■ Serves 4 ■ EASY

**mussels or clams** 1kg  
**garlic** 3 fat cloves, finely chopped  
**red chilli** 1 long and mild, deseeded and finely chopped  
**olive oil**  
**white wine** 200ml  
**pomodorini or small cherry tomatoes** 20  
**pasta** 400g, such as spaghetti, linguine or tagliatelle, cooked  
**flat-leaf parsley** small handful, roughly chopped

■ Scrub the shells. Any that don't close, discard. Fry the garlic and chilli in 4 tbsp oil in a large saucepan, until they pick up a little colour. Pour in the wine and reduce until emulsified with oil and thickened. Season.

■ Add the seafood and tomatoes, cover the pan, turn up the heat and cook for about 2 minutes or until the shells have opened. Any that remain closed, discard. Add the drained spaghetti and the parsley to the pan, toss through and serve.

■ PER Serves 4: 1,100kcal, 55g protein, 110g fat, 110g carbohydrate, 10g fibre, 10g sugar

## Bellini cocktails

5 minutes ■ Serves 6 ■ EASY

**peach juice** 100ml, chilled

**prosecco** 1 bottle, chilled

**Campari** 100ml

■ Pour a dash of peach juice into 4 small bottles or long slim glasses, top up with ice-cold prosecco, add a glug of Campari to each, stir and serve.

■ PER Serves 6: 1,100kcal, 55g protein, 110g fat, 110g carbohydrate, 10g fibre, 10g sugar

## BRILLIANT WINE MATCHES

Deliciously aromatic with notes of white flowers and pears, **Sistina Pecorino 2010, Terre de Chieti, Italy, 13%** (£8.99, Majestic) is an appealingly adaptable white for summer cooking (pecorino is the grape - not the cheese). With its citrus freshness, it lifts the richness of the seafood, and complements the rosemary and lemon of the chicken. With the gelato, Asti, Italy's light, sparkling fizz with a mouthful of ripe grapes, is ideal: try **Asda Asti Spumante, 7%** (£4.78, Asda). Serve cool.





# Posty Brownies

Luxuriously **RICH** chocolate brownies made with a dollop of

**HELLMANN'S**  
MAYONNAISE

**55%**  
LOWER IN SATURATED  
FAT THAN IF PREPARED  
WITH BUTTER

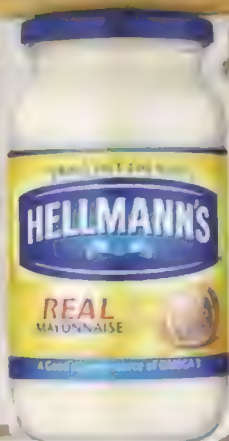


This recipe and more at

[hellmanns.co.uk](http://hellmanns.co.uk)

BRING OUT THE BEST

IN YOUR COOKING





eat in  
**show-off cooking**

### Limoncello gelato

⌚ 5 minutes + infusing + freezing

■ Serves 6 ■ **EASY**

*No ice-cream machine required. Just put it in the freezer and forget about it.*

**lemons** 3, fat and juicy, zested and juiced

**icing sugar** 190g

**double cream** 450ml

**limoncello** from the freezer, 3 tbsp (optional)

REALLY  
REALLY  
EASY

■ Finely grate the zest of the lemons into a bowl, then add their juice. Stir in the sugar and leave for 30 minutes. Whip the cream with the ice-cold limoncello (or 3 tbsp ice-cold water) until softly whipped, then whisk in the lemon juice mixture. Turn into a tub and put in the freezer - there's no need to stir. Freeze overnight.

■ To make limoncello gelato wedges: halve lemons lengthways, scoop out their flesh and fill with the ice-cream mixture and freeze. Cut in half again lengthways on serving. (Use the juice from the abandoned flesh to make some fresh lemonade.)

■ **PER SERVING** 444kcal, protein 12g, carbs 34.9g, fat 22.2g, fibre 0.3g, salt 0.1g







To be an occasion,  
it must be shared.

Perfect coffee the easy way, designed with Italian style to suit every home. At the touch of a button the compact De'Longhi Bean to Cup gives you frothy cappuccinos, silky smooth lattes and exceptional espressos in seconds, delivering you delicious, irresistible coffee every time.

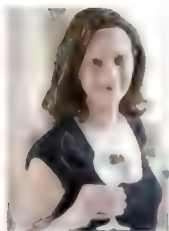
To enjoy real Italian coffee at home visit  
[www.seriousaboutcoffee.com](http://www.seriousaboutcoffee.com) or call 0845 600 6845

50 years of Italian heritage and Europe's number 1  
in coffee machines\*

**De'Longhi**

\*In value, 10 Western European Countries.





# Victoria's wine stars

## 8 Nero d'avola

CUT OUT & KEEP

Our wine writer continues her series on wines to try. Collect her straightforward guides to build a set of easy food and wine matching recipes Words and recipe VICTORIA MOORE

Perhaps I stifled a sigh. Perhaps I just wasn't doing a very good job of feigning interest in his rows of cabernet sauvignon. 'But honestly, I don't think the world needs another cabernet either,' said a winemaker last time I visited Sicily. He paused and grinned. 'What we really want to get focused on is nero d'avola and also frappato.' When Sicily first began to emerge from its thick and unappetizing soup of mass-produced wine, much of it not even high enough quality to be sold in bottles, it was the international varieties such as merlot from producers such as Planeta that grabbed attention. Now, thankfully, they are old news. The buzz in Sicily now is all about vineyards on the volcanic slopes of Mount Etna, and local varieties from carricante and nerello mascalese to yes, nero d'avola. It's a grape I love for the sheer force and élan of its personality. In cheaper styles it's thirst-quenching and loves being drunk with food. In higher quality wines you begin to taste more subtlety, picking up different characteristics of structure, weight, earthiness, fragrance depending on where the grapes were grown. Around Vittoria, for example, in the south east of Sicily, the nero d'avola seems to have a lighter, almost wild strawberry and red cherry like characteristic. It's here that it's sometimes blended with another red grape, frappato, to make Cerasuolo di Vittoria, which at its best has a joyous, light-hearted lift and is delicious slightly chilled. Everywhere, though, this is a grape that produces wine with a distinctive reek that leaps out of the glass and makes you long for a plate of aubergine and courgette fritters or tomatoes with peppery olive oil to help it slip down.

### MATCH OF THE MONTH

Aubergine, tomato and olive pasta

30 minutes ■ Serves 2 ■ EASY

#### olive oil

**breadcrumbs** 1 large handful  
**aubergine** 1 medium  
**garlic** 1 clove, finely chopped  
**tomatoes** 5, skinned and chopped  
**capers** 3 tsp, drained  
**anchovy fillets** 3, chopped  
**black olives** 1 small handful  
**lemon** 1/2, zested  
**penne** 200g  
**flat-leaf parsley** 1 tbsp, chopped

■ Heat 2 tbsp olive oil in a frying pan and fry the breadcrumbs, turning every so often, until they are crisp and golden. Set aside on kitchen roll.

■ Chop the aubergine into 1cm cubes. Heat about 3 tbsp olive oil in a frying pan, add the aubergine when it's hot, and fry the aubergine until golden and cooked through. Take out the aubergine with a slotted spoon and drain on kitchen roll to remove excess oil.

■ Add the garlic to the pan. When it's golden, return the aubergines to the pan, add the tomatoes, capers, olives and chopped anchovy fillets and cook for

10 minutes until the sauce blends.

■ Meanwhile, boil a large pan of salted water and cook the pasta to al dente.

■ Immediately before serving, mix the lemon zest into the sauce. Drain the pasta, mix in the sauce, and serve in bowls with a sprinkling of parsley and breadcrumbs.

■ **PER SERVING** 144 kcal, protein 18.7g, carbs 99.6g, fat 32.9g, sat fat 4.5g, fibre 9.2g, salt 1.14g



**Rossojbleo Nero d'Avola, 2008,**

**Sicily, 14%** (£9.99, virginwines.co.uk)

A beautifully elegant and mineralic nero d'avola. Also look out for its impressive, and more expensive sibling, nerojbleo.

### THREE MORE TO TRY



**Trinacria Rosso Sicilia 2009 Sicily, Italy, 12%** (£3.99, Waitrose)

This is actually a blend of Italian red varieties - roughly a third nero d'avola and a third frappato with nerello and sangiovese making up the difference. It's light, cheery and sunny with a bright cherryish taste. Drink slightly chilled, in tumblers, with charcuterie.



**Nero d'Avola Corte Ibla 2007 Sicily, Italy, 13%** (£11.99, M&S)

With a little oak ageing, this is a more layered, rounded wine with fragrant cedar and violet notes sitting alongside the liquorice bootlaces and cherries - one for barbecue food.



**COS Nero di Lupo 2008 Sicily, Italy, 12.5%** (£16.17, zelas.co.uk)

A gloriously detailed, utterly seductive wine from one of my favourite Sicilian producers. This has been aged in huge terracotta jars and has great integrity.

9

**NEXT MONTH  
ALBARINO**



Think great value  
think CALIFORNIA RAISINS



0%  
*Saturated*  
fat  
100% value



California Raisins really are incredible value, you get 1,200 pieces of fruit in 500 grams. That's a lot of fruit!

On average that fruit will cost just £3.50 in the shops! Compare that with fresh fruit such as grapes and it's even more amazing. You see the average price of 500 grams of grapes would cost you around £5.00 in the shops! Compare that with 500 grams of California Raisins at £3.50 and not only do you get more berries of fruit, you save 30%!

But that's not all with California Raisins you get the rich, concentrated taste of a fruit containing minerals, vitamins and antioxidants. And no saturated fat! California Raisins can last months if stored in a cool dark place so you can enjoy the rich taste time and time again. Use them in snacks, cereals, salads, baking and even main meals.

California Raisins – surely the best value fruit there is.

Contact us at [Sales@california-raisins.co.uk](mailto:Sales@california-raisins.co.uk) or [www.california-raisins.co.uk](http://www.california-raisins.co.uk)

Also FREEPHONE 0800 20 20 20 or [www.california-raisins.co.uk](http://www.california-raisins.co.uk)



Just Eat More  
than 5 veg

Look out for California Raisins, available in most leading supermarkets and health food stores.

California Raisin Administrative Committee (CR2011), 4th Floor, 2 Thames Avenue, Windsor, Berkshire, SL4 1GP, United Kingdom



# 7 meals for £35

**olive** food editor Janine Ratcliffe makes a week's worth of smart, great-value suppers

Recipes JANINE RATCLIFFE Photographs DAVID MUNNS



## INGREDIENTS CHECKLIST

### SHOPPING BASKET

- ☐ red onion 1½
- ☐ onion 1
- ☐ spring onions 1 bunch
- ☐ courgette 1 large
- ☐ peas 100g
- ☐ broad beans 100g
- ☐ mangetout 100g
- ☐ baby corn 100g
- ☐ courgettes 500g
- ☐ red pepper ½
- ☐ green pepper 1
- ☐ cucumber ½
- ☐ beef tomatoes 2
- ☐ cherry tomatoes 10
- ☐ watercress 50g
- ☐ round lettuce 1
- ☐ parsley a small bunch
- ☐ coriander a small bunch
- ☐ dill ½ a small bunch
- ☐ lemons 1½
- ☐ lime 1
- ☐ orzo 3 tbsp
- ☐ crusty bread
- ☐ lean beef mince 500g
- ☐ smoked mackerel 2-3 fillets
- ☐ skinless boneless chicken thighs 4-6
- ☐ spicy pork sausages 6
- ☐ eggs 2
- ☐ emmental cheese 8 slices
- ☐ soured cream 1 small tub
- ☐ ricotta 100g
- ☐ parmesan 50g
- ☐ crusty rolls or ciabatta buns 4

- ☐ dried soba noodles 75g
- ☐ spelt 100g
- ☐ giant pasta shells 20 (about 200g)
- ☐ chopped tomatoes 3 x 400g tins
- ☐ pinto beans 1 x 400g tin
- ☐ crunchy peanut butter 2 tbsp
- ☐ skinny chips to serve (I use McCain oven French fries)

### STORECUPBOARD

- ☐ olive oil
- ☐ garlic
- ☐ ground cumin
- ☐ ginger
- ☐ chillies
- ☐ capers
- ☐ pitted black olives
- ☐ dried chilli flakes
- ☐ bay leaves
- ☐ vegetable or chicken stock
- ☐ soy sauce
- ☐ sesame oil
- ☐ rice wine vinegar
- ☐ chilli sauce
- ☐ mayonnaise
- ☐ horseradish sauce
- ☐ sugar
- ☐ basmati rice

**£34.76**  
TOTAL FOR 7 MEALS\*

## MONDAY

### Summer veg-box soup

20 minutes ■ Serves 2 ■ EASY

You can mix and match any green veg that you have around. Spinach, cabbage or green beans would all work in this.

#### olive oil

spring onions ½ bunch, chopped

(including green bits)

courgette 1 large, diced

peas 100g (fresh or frozen)

broad beans 100g, double-podded, (fresh or frozen)

vegetable or chicken stock 750ml

orzo 3 tbsp

crusty bread to serve

■ Heat 1 tbsp olive oil in a pan. Add the spring onions and courgette and cook for 3-4 minutes until softened. Add the orzo and stock, cook for 5 minutes then add the peas and broad beans and simmer until the orzo is tender. Serve with crusty bread.

■ PER SERVING 235 kcals, protein 11.6g, carbs 28.3g, fat 9.1g, sat fat 1.2g, fibre 7.2g, salt 3.1g

## TUESDAY

### Provençale burgers

40 minutes ■ Serves 4 ■ EASY

Black olives and capers give these burgers a punchy tapenade-style kick.

lean beef mince 500g

red onion 1 small, ½ grated, ½ sliced

capers 1 tbsp, drained and roughly chopped

pitted black olives 6, finely chopped

dried chilli flakes a pinch

parsley ½ a small bunch, chopped

emmental cheese 4 slices

round lettuce 8 leaves

beef tomatoes 1, sliced

crusty rolls or ciabatta buns 4, toasted

■ Put the first 6 ingredients (apart from the sliced onion) in a bowl. Season generously then mix well (hands are best for this). Form into 4 burgers then griddle or fry for 5-6 minutes each side until cooked through. Add a slice of cheese to each burger and let the pan heat melt the cheese (or grill to help it along). Put a couple of lettuce leaves on each bun base. Sit the burgers on top then add tomatoes, onion and the top of the bun.

■ PER SERVING 535 kcals, protein 44.6g, carbs 71.0g, fat 26.5g, sat fat 13.2g, fibre 11.1g, salt 1.1g

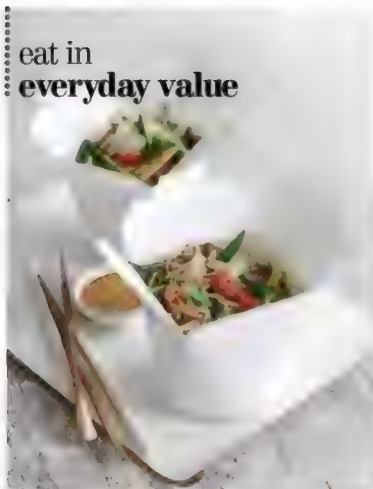




Provençal burgers



## eat in everyday value



### WEDNESDAY Soba noodle salad with Asian peanut dressing

20 minutes ■ Serves 2 ■ EASY

You can knock up the dressing for this with mostly storecupboard ingredients. It's also great as a sauce for BBQ chicken.

**dried soba noodles** 75g  
**spring onions** 4, shredded  
**mangetout** 100g, halved lengthways  
**baby corn** 100g, halved lengthways  
**red pepper** 1/2, thinly sliced  
**DRESSING**  
**crunchy peanut butter** 2 tbsp  
**ginger** a small chunk, finely grated  
**soy sauce** 1 tbsp  
**sesame oil** 1 tsp  
**rice wine vinegar** 1 tbsp  
**chilli sauce** 1 tbsp

CHEAT'S  
CHOICE

■ Cook the noodles following pack instructions, be careful as they can go mushy very quickly. Drain, rinse under cold water and drain again.

■ Put the peanut butter in a bowl, add the other dressing ingredients one by one then whisk in 3-4 tbsp boiling water from the kettle until you have a thinnish dressing consistency.

■ Put the noodles in a large bowl, add the vegetables and the dressing and toss everything together.

■ **PER SERVING** 295 kcal, protein 13g, fat 10g, carbs 41g, fibre 4g, sugar 13g, salt 1.3g

### BRILLIANT WINE MATCHES

Most adaptable red of the month is **La Croisade Réserve Grenache 2009, Vin de Pays D'Oc, 13%** (£5.99, Majestic), with a light, spicy fruitiness that pairs the burgers, the pepper chicken, and the chilli. For the more delicate flavours of the veg soup, and the ricotta shells, pick an Italian white: **Cori DOC 2010, 12%** (£5.49, M&S) is a new white with Italian notes of herbs. It also suits the mackerel. The noodle salad shines with an aromatic white to soothe the spiciness: **Tilimuqui Fairtrade Single Vineyard Torrontés 2010, Famatina Valley, Argentina, 12.5%** (£6.99, Waitrose), is fragrant and spicy. Serve cool.

### THURSDAY Smoked mackerel with herb spelt and horseradish dressing

40 minutes ■ Serves 2 ■ EASY

Smoked fish and horseradish is a brilliant match - try hot smoked trout or salmon.

**pearled spelt** 100g  
**red onion** 1/2 small, finely sliced  
**lemon** 1, juiced  
**eggs** 2  
**cucumber** 1/2, seeds scooped out and sliced  
**flat-leaf parsley** 1/2 a small bunch, chopped  
**dill** 1/2 a small bunch, chopped  
**smoked mackerel** 200g, skin discarded and flaked  
**mayonnaise** 2 tbsp  
**horseradish sauce** 1 tbsp

■ Cook the spelt in salted water until tender, about 20 minutes. Rinse, drain then toss with the onion and 1/2 the lemon juice. Season.

■ Lower the eggs into boiling water, cook for 8 minutes then cool in cold water.

■ Add the cucumber, parsley, 1/2 of the dill to the spelt to 2 plates. Shell and quarter the eggs and add to the plates with the fish. Mix the mayo, horseradish, lemon juice, dill and a little water, season, then drizzle on the salad.

■ **PER SERVING** 315 kcal, protein 25g, fat 15g, carbs 35g, fibre 10g, sugar 2g, salt 1.5g







*The secret of Bonne Maman Strawberry conserve is very simple - its ingredients. Using only perfect fruit and natural cane sugar, carefully prepared with Bonne Maman's traditional expertise, creates the memorable taste that is Bonne Maman. A delicious moment to cherish - every time.*



*Bonne Maman.*  
*Moments to cherish*



eat in  
**everyday value**

FRIDAY

**Chargrilled pepper  
chicken with lime aioli**

45 minutes ■ Serves 2 ■ **EASY**

**skinless boneless chicken thighs** 4-6

**lime** 1, juiced

**olive oil**

**mayonnaise** 4 tbsp

**garlic** 1/2 clove, crushed

**watercress** 50g

**cherry tomatoes** 10, halved

**French-fried oven chips** to serve

■ Put the chicken thighs between sheets of clingfilm then gently bash with a rolling pin or the bottom of a heavy pan to flatten. Put in a dish with half the lime juice and 1 tbsp olive oil. Season, adding a few extra grinds of black pepper and toss everything together. Leave for 15 minutes.

■ To make the aioli, mix the mayo with the rest of the lime juice and garlic and season.

■ Heat a griddle (chargrill) to very hot. Shake the chicken free of excess marinade and griddle for 4-5 minutes on each side until cooked through. Mix the watercress and tomatoes. Serve the chicken with aioli, chips and the watercress and tomato salad.

■ **PER SERVING** 465 kcals, protein 41.2g, carbs 22.5g, fat 22.5g, sat fat 10g, fibre 1.5g, sodium 1.5g





The ProCombi Steam Oven

# OUR DELIVERS PROFESSIONAL PERFECTION STEAM EVERY TIME. TECHNOLOGY

We've brought you the combination the professionals rely on: Steam and hot air working together to provide unrivalled culinary results. With three different steam functions, food will be crisp on the outside and juicy and tender on the inside. After all, that's what you expect - time after time. To experience the Neue Kollektion go to [www.aeg.co.uk](http://www.aeg.co.uk)

**AEG**

perfekt in form und funktion



## eat in everyday value

### SATURDAY

#### Pinto bean and spicy sausage chilli

1 hour ■ Serves 4 ■ EASY

*You'll need some nice spicy sausages for this - I use fresh pork chorizo-style sausages from Waitrose but anything with a decent chilli and herb content will do.*

##### spicy pork sausages 6

onion 1, finely chopped

garlic 2 cloves, crushed

green pepper 1, cut into chunks

ground cumin 2 tsp

dried chillies a big pinch

chopped tomatoes 2 x 400g tins

sugar 1 tsp

pinto beans 1 x 400g tin, drained

coriander a handful, chopped,

plus coriander leaves to finish

basmati rice 150g, cooked to serve

soured cream to serve

MAKE  
AHEAD

■ Cook the sausages in a wide pan with a lid until browned all over and cooked through. Take out of the pan and add the onion, garlic and pepper. Cook for 5 minutes until softened then add the cumin and chillies. Cook for a minute then add the tomatoes and sugar. Stir, season and bring to a simmer.

■ Slice the sausages into chunks on an angle then add back to the sauce with the beans. Simmer for 30 minutes until sauce is thickened. Stir in the chopped coriander. Serve with and rice, soured cream and coriander leaves.

■ PER SERVING 395kcal, 11.5g protein, 55g fat

*Photo: iStockphoto.com/Robert Taylor*



### SUNDAY

#### Stuffed and baked ricotta shells

1 hour ■ Serves 2 ■ EASY

*Buy giant shells in delis and supermarkets, or online at [luigismailorder.com](http://luigismailorder.com). They make a good alternative to stuffed cannelloni and look stylish in the dish.*

##### olive oil

garlic 2 cloves, crushed

chopped tomatoes 1 x 400g tin

giant pasta shells 20 (about 200g)

courgettes 500g, topped, tailed and grated

lemon 1/2, zested

ricotta 100g

parmesan 50g, grated

MAKE  
AHEAD

■ Heat 1 tbsp olive oil in a pan. Add half the garlic, cook for a minute then add tomatoes. Simmer for 10-15 minutes until thickened.

■ Cook the giant shells until almost tender. You want to slightly undercook them as you'll be baking them again later. Drain, rinse under cold water then drain completely.


■ Heat another tbsp of oil in a large frying pan, add the rest of the garlic and the courgettes. It looks like a huge amount of courgette at the start, but it really wilts down. Cook for 10-15 minutes until the courgettes have reduced and all the liquid has cooked off. Cool then stir in the ricotta and zest and half the parmesan. Season well.

■ Heat the oven to 190C/fan 170C/gas 5. Spoon the tomato sauce into the bottom of a shallow ovenproof baking dish. Stuff a spoonful of courgette mix into each shell then sit in the sauce in rows. Sprinkle over the rest of the parmesan. Bake for 20-25 minutes until bubbling and golden.

■ PER SERVING 701kcal, 24.5g protein, 45g fat







## Only somewhere so rugged can produce something so tender

Welsh Lamb is a product of its environment. Our lambs feed on rugged, herb encrusted hillsides and lush pastures. They drink pure water from cold mountain streams and are reared using farming techniques which haven't changed for hundreds of years. That's why we've been awarded PGI status, the marque which assures you are buying quality produce.

So if you're looking for tender lamb, that's perfectly in season right now, the decision really isn't that hard.



Share your recipes at  
[eatwelshlamb.com](http://eatwelshlamb.com)







## PRO SMOOTHIES? PRONAMEL.

Protect your teeth from  
unexpected acid wear.

Everyday foods and drinks like fruit smoothies, the odd glass of wine and fruit teas can cause acid wear to the tooth's enamel. This wear and tear over time can make your teeth weaker, thinner and discoloured.

Pronamel toothpaste is specially formulated to help re-harden and protect your enamel, helping to keep your teeth healthy and strong for the future.



THE No.1 DENTIST RECOMMENDED TOOTHPASTE FOR ACID WEAR.





New-potato salad with herb and lemon dressing



eat in  
healthy makeover

# Lighter salads

A new healthy take on these Summer classics

Recipes JUSTINE PATTISON Photographs PETER CASSIDY



Tuna Niçoise



Light lemon chicken Caesar

olive 53



## eat in healthy makeover

olive

### Rainbow coleslaw

20 minutes ■ Serves 6 as a side ■ EASY

**WHY IT'S LIGHTER** Natural yoghurt and a tiny splash of cream add richness to the dressing without too much fat. Raisins give natural sweetness.

**red cabbage** ½, shredded  
**carrots** 2 medium, peeled and coarsely grated  
**yellow pepper** 1 small, seeded and finely sliced  
**spring onions** 6, trimmed and finely sliced  
**raisins** 50g  
**celeriac** ½ small, about 200g, cut into thin matchsticks  
**DRESSING**  
**natural yoghurt** 150ml  
**single cream** 2 tbsp  
**garlic clove** ½, crushed  
**lemon juice** 2-3 tsp

- Put the cabbage, carrots, pepper, spring onions, raisins and celeriac in a bowl and toss lightly.
- For the dressing, mix the yoghurt with the cream and garlic. Season with salt, ground black pepper and lemon juice. Pour over the vegetables and toss lightly.

■ **PER SERVING** 80 kcals, protein 3.2g, carbs 11.5g, fat 1.9g, sat fat 0.9g, fibre 2.1g, sugar 2.1g

ONLY  
80  
CALORIES

MAKE  
AHEAD

### New-potato salad with herb and lemon dressing

20 minutes + cooling ■ Serves 4 as a side ■ EASY

**WHY IT'S LIGHTER** A heavy mayo-based dressing is replaced with a light but punchy lemon, mustard and herb one. The potato skins are left on for a slower release of energy.

**baby new potatoes** 600g, well scrubbed  
**tarragon leaves, flat-leaf parsley leaves**  
and **chives** 2 tbsp each, roughly chopped  
**lemon** ½, finely grated zest  
**DRESSING**  
**wholegrain mustard** 1 tsp  
**Dijon mustard** 1 tsp  
**clear honey** or **caster sugar** 1 tsp  
**lemon juice** 1½ tbsp  
**light olive oil**

- Put the potatoes in a pan and cover with cold water. Bring to a boil and cook for 12-15 minutes, or until tender. Drain in a colander under running water until cooled, then leave until cold.
- For the dressing, whisk the mustards, honey and juice in a large bowl. Gradually whisk in 2 tbsp olive oil, until emulsified and glossy.
- Cut the potatoes in half and put in the bowl with the dressing. Add the herbs and lemon zest. Season with lots of freshly ground black pepper and a good pinch of salt, then toss well.

■ **PER SERVING** 164 kcals, protein 3g, carbs 25.6g, fat 6.2g, sat fat 0.9g, fibre 1.1g, sugar 0.1g

olive

ONLY  
164  
CALORIES

MAKE  
AHEAD

### Light lemon chicken Caesar

20 minutes ■ Serves 2 ■ EASY

**WHY IT'S LIGHTER** Skinless chicken contains less fat. A little parmesan in the dressing gives richness without too many calories.

**small skinless chicken breasts** 2  
**lemon juice** ½ tbsp  
**mild olive oil spray**  
**ciabatta** 2 x 2cm-thick slices  
**garlic** ½ clove  
**romaine lettuce** 1, leaves rinsed and roughly torn  
**DRESSING**  
**garlic** ½ clove  
**anchovy fillets** 2 in oil, drained  
**parmesan** 5g, finely grated  
**Dijon mustard** ½ tsp  
**reduced-fat mayonnaise** 2 tbsp

- For the dressing, mash the garlic and anchovy with a pestle and mortar, then add the other ingredients. Add 1-2 tbsp water. Season.
- Cut the chicken horizontally to make 4 thin pieces. Rub with juice, spray with oil and season.
- Rub the ciabatta with garlic. Cut into pieces and spray with oil. Grill for 5 minutes until browned and crisp.
- Grill chicken for 2-3 minutes each side until cooked through. Put the lettuce on plates and scatter with croutons. Slice the chicken and add to the salad with dressing.

■ **PER SERVING** 274 kcals, protein 30.1g, carbs 15.3g, fat 10.7g, sat fat 2g, fibre 1.1g, sugar 0.1g

olive

ONLY  
274  
CALORIES

### Tuna Niçoise

30 minutes ■ Serves 2 ■ EASY

**WHY IT'S LIGHTER** Coating the tuna in spices adds flavour, and fewer potatoes keeps calories down.

**fennel seeds** 1 tsp  
**dried chilli flakes** ½ tsp  
**tuna steak** 200g  
**light olive oil**  
**eggs** 2 medium, at room temperature  
**small new potatoes** 150g, scrubbed and halved  
**green beans** 50g, trimmed  
**baby gem lettuce** 1, leaves separated and rinsed  
**cherry tomatoes** 8, halved  
**pitted black olives** 20g  
**red onion** ½ small, thinly sliced  
**VINAIGRETTE**  
**Dijon mustard** 1 tsp, **sugar** ½ tsp, **garlic** ½ clove, crushed, **white wine vinegar** 1 tbsp whisked with 3 tbsp **light olive oil** and 3 tbsp water

- Crush the fennel, ½ tsp black pepper, chilli and salt in a pestle and mortar. Rub the tuna with 1 tsp olive oil and the spice mix.
- Boil the eggs for 8 minutes, then cool. Boil the potatoes for 15 minutes, adding the beans for the final 5. Drain and refresh.
- Heat a non-stick pan then cook the tuna for 2 minutes on each side. Divide the lettuce between plates, add the veg and olives. Add peeled, quartered eggs and sliced tuna then spoon over the dressing.

■ **PER SERVING** 487 kcals, protein 33.2g, carbs 18.5g, fat 31.7g, sat fat 4.1g, fibre 2.1g, sugar 0.1g

olive

ONLY  
487  
CALORIES



# New from Lakeland. Non-stick salmon.



It's baking foil, but not as you know it. Non-stick parchment-lined foil on one side, regular foil on the other. All the benefits of both. No wonder Lakeland customers stick with us!

Whether you're an expert cook or just a beginner, we're here to make it easier. Be part of the Lakeland family. Come along to your local store, visit us online or order a brochure.



## LAKELAND

the home of creative kitchenware™



Become a fan on Facebook  
[www.facebook.com/lakeland.co.uk](http://www.facebook.com/lakeland.co.uk)

[www.lakeland.co.uk](http://www.lakeland.co.uk) 015394 88100



Everything's better  
with Olive Oil.  
**Even you.**



MINISTERIO  
DE MEDIO AMBIENTE  
Y MEDIO RURAL Y MARINO  
MAG

CAMPAIGN FINANCED WITH AID FROM  
THE EUROPEAN UNION AND SPAIN





# SUMMER EASE

Make the most of long, sunny days  
with this smart seasonal menu

Recipes LUCAS HOLLWEG

Photographs TARA FISHER

## MENU FOR FOUR

- \* Peas, broad beans and ricotta on toast
- \* A bowl of roast quails with spiced yoghurt
- \* Couscous salad with dried figs and orange
- \* Raspberry and basil sorbet

Peas, broad beans and ricotta on toast (recipe overleaf)





Lucas Hollweg is a journalist, food writer and columnist for *The Sunday Times Style* magazine.

## Peas, broad beans and ricotta on toast

30 minutes ■ Serves 4 ■ EASY

Vibrant and green, with a gentle sweetness, this is like eating a mouthful of early summer.

**broad beans** 4 handfuls, podded  
**fresh or frozen peas** 4 handfuls  
**extra-virgin olive oil**  
**rustic toast** 4 big pieces  
**garlic** 1 clove, halved  
**ricotta** 12 tbsp  
**mint leaves** from a small bunch

■ Bring a small saucepan of water to the boil. Throw in the beans, bring back to the boil and cook for 3 minutes, then add the peas and cook for 3 minutes more. Drain into a sieve and run under the cold tap for a minute or so until cold. Pick out the broad beans and gently pinch them between your fingers at one end, so the vivid green coins slide from the sage-coloured skins. Tip into a small bowl with the peas, a splash of olive oil and some salt and pepper and toss until everything is coated.

■ Rub the toast with the cut side of the garlic to give it some flavour. Sprinkle the surface with olive oil, then pile on the ricotta. Add a mound of peas and beans, then tear some of the mint leaves over the top. Add a splash more oil and a generous grinding of pepper.

■ **PER SERVING** 414 kcal, protein 12.6g, carb 42.5g, fat 15.5g, fibre 10.1g, sugar 1.5g, salt 0.5g.



**Recipes adapted from *Good Things to Eat* by Lucas Hollweg (£20, Collins). olive offer £18, with free UK p&p. For olive book offers, call 01872 562313.**

## BRILLIANT WINE MATCHES

A refreshing start is **Taste the Difference Gavi, Italy, 2009**, 12.5% (£7.99 Sainsbury's) an Italian with elegance, that will add a seasoning of lemon zest. Follow with **Torres Viña Sol Rosé 2010, Catalunya, Spain**, 13.5% (from £6.49, Majestic, Waitrose, Wine Rack) a new-season pink wine, with red fruits that makes the ideal backdrop to the couscous. To finish, try a chilly bottle of Italy's sweet and grapey **Moscato d'Asti: Michele Chiarlo Nivole 2010, Italy**, 5% (£8.05/37.5cl, slurp.co.uk) with its gentle sparkle.

## A bowl of roast quails with spiced yoghurt

1 hour plus marinating ■ Serves 4 ■ EASY

I once made a bowl of roast quails for my book group. Since then, I seem to have gained rather a reputation for 'doing bowls'. It's a relaxed way of serving things: you just plonk the bowl on the table and let people sort themselves out. This only needs good bread and some sort of green salad and you're all set, although a bowl of couscous salad with dried figs and orange (recipe opposite) would also be nice.

**olive oil** 150ml  
**garlic** 4 cloves, crushed  
**ground cumin** 2 tbsp  
**paprika** 1 tbsp  
**cayenne pepper** ½ tsp  
**lemons** juice of 2  
**quails** 8, oven-ready  
**Greek yoghurt** 350ml  
**coriander leaves** 2 big handfuls  
**milk**

■ Mix the oil, garlic and spices with the juice of one lemon and a good sprinkling of salt. Put three-quarters of the mixture into a mixing bowl large enough to hold all the quails, add the birds and toss everything together. Cover and leave to marinate for 1 hour, turning everything over in the spice mixture occasionally.

■ Add the rest of the mixture to the yoghurt with a couple of decent pinches of salt, the coarsely chopped coriander leaves and as much of the remaining lemon juice as you think it needs – you may not want it all. Thin a little with a splash of milk, then put it in the fridge while you cook the quails.

■ Heat the oven to 220C/fan 200C/gas 7. Give the birds a final toss in the marinade, then scoop them out and pin the legs together with wooden toothpicks. Arrange in two roasting tins, leaving a bit of space between the birds so they roast rather than steam. Sprinkle generously with more salt flakes and put in the oven for 25–30 minutes, or until the skin is puffed and crisp and the legs pull away easily from the body.

■ Tip into a large serving bowl or plate, pour over any juices from the roasting tins and sprinkle with salt flakes. Eat with the yoghurt, your fingers and an appetite.

■ **PER SERVING** 871 kcal, protein 52g, carb 10g, fat 61g, fibre 1.6g, sugar 1.2g, salt 0.5g.

## Couscous salad with dried figs and orange

40 minutes ■ Serves 4 ■ EASY

I've never been one for a rice salad. The memory of bland 1970s buffet fodder, punctuated by squares of raw green peppers and knobs of mushroom, leaves me glacially cold. I do, though, love the bulgur salads of the Middle East, speckled with a mass of finely chopped herbs, and the Moroccan idea – used more in hot dishes than cold – of mixing fragrant spice with the sweetness of dried fruit. This recipe brings them together.

MAKE AHEAD

**couscous** 300g  
**lemons** 2, juiced  
**garlic** 2 cloves, crushed  
**sea salt** ½–1 tsp  
**golden caster sugar** 1 tsp  
**ground cinnamon** ½ tsp  
**ground cumin** 1 ½ tsp  
**paprika** ½ tsp  
**extra-virgin olive oil** 150ml  
**orange** 1 large  
**ready-to-eat dried figs** 15, stalks removed and finely sliced  
**coriander** 3 big handfuls, roughly chopped  
**mint leaves** 20 large, torn  
**pine nuts** 2 handfuls, toasted

■ Put the couscous in a large heatproof bowl. Pour over 450ml boiling water, then cover with clingfilm and leave for 30 minutes, or until all the water has been absorbed.

■ In a salad bowl, mix the lemon juice with the crushed garlic, salt, sugar and spices. Stir in the olive oil. Coarsely grate in the zest of the orange, avoiding the white pith. Cut off the remaining skin and with a sharp knife, slice between the papery membranes to release the segments. Add them to the bowl and squeeze in the juice from the membranes using your hands.

■ Add the sliced figs, coriander, mint, pine nuts and soaked couscous to the bowl and stir well. The flavours can happily mingle for 1 hour or so before you eat.

■ **PER SERVING** 464 kcal, protein 10.4g, carb 60.5g, fat 15.5g, fibre 10.1g, sugar 1.5g, salt 0.5g.





A bowl of roast quails with spiced yoghurt;  
couscous salad with dried figs and orange



eat in  
**entertaining**

## Raspberry and basil sorbet

⌚ 20 minutes + churning and freezing

■ Serves 4-6 ■ **EASY**

*The basil isn't a sledge-hammer flavour here. It floats in the background, adding just a hint of perfume.*

**golden caster sugar** 200g

**vanilla extract** ¼ tsp

**basil leaves** 40 large

**raspberries** 500g

**lemon** 1, juiced

MAKE  
AHEAD

■ To make a sugar syrup, put the sugar and vanilla in a large mixing bowl with half the basil leaves. Pour over 200ml boiling water; stir until the sugar dissolves, then leave to stand for 10 minutes.

■ Put the raspberries in a blender or food processor with the lemon juice. Measure out 300ml of the sugar syrup and strain onto the raspberries,

leaving behind the basil leaves. Blend to a pulp, then sieve well, until only the seeds are left in the sieve - remember to scrape any purée from the underside.

■ Chill well in the fridge, then churn in an ice-cream maker. When the sorbet is nearly firm, chop the remaining basil leaves into the smallest possible pieces (you want them to be the merest flecks), discarding any stalks and ribs, then stir in until well distributed.

■ After churning, scrape into a container, cover and put in the freezer for 1-2 hours until it reaches a scoopable consistency. If frozen solid, transfer to the fridge for about 15 minutes before serving.

■ **PER SERVING** 241 kcal, protein 1.4g, carbs 44g, fat 0.1g, fibre 0.4g, sodium 1.2g





Consuming 2.5g of plant stanols a day as part of a healthy diet and lifestyle has been proven to lower cholesterol



# Cooking with Benecol.<sup>®</sup> A tasty way to lower cholesterol.

Like the look of our spicy butternut soup?  
We threw it together with the usual  
ingredients along with a generous dollop

of Benecol<sup>®</sup> Olive Spread instead  
of butter. Et voila, a hearty supper  
that lowers your cholesterol.

For great recipes and a chance to **WIN Le Creuset cookware** visit [Benecol.co.uk](http://Benecol.co.uk)

**Benecol<sup>®</sup>**  
Proven to  
Lower Cholesterol



# Ready in 30

Fast and fabulous after-work suppers

Recipes JANE HORNBY Photographs GARETH MORGANS



## Iberico ham and roasted tomato salad

25 minutes ■ Serves 2 ■ EASY

**tomatoes** 6 small, halved  
**garlic** 2 cloves, thinly sliced  
**sweet smoked paprika** ¼ tsp  
**extra-virgin olive oil**  
**Iberico or Serrano ham** 75g pack  
**pitted black olives** a handful  
**flat-leaf parsley** handful, leaves roughly chopped  
**sherry vinegar** 2 tsp  
**crusty bread** to serve

■ Heat the oven to 220C/fan 200C/gas 7. Put the tomatoes, cut side up, into a roasting tin. Scatter with garlic, paprika and seasoning, drizzle with a little oil, then roast for 15 minutes until softened and golden on top. Leave to cool for 10 minutes.

■ Arrange the ham, tomatoes and olives on a serving platter, then scatter with the parsley. Pour the vinegar and 1 tbsp oil into the tomato roasting tin, then whisk around the pan, mixing the tomato juices into the dressing. Drizzle over the platter and serve with crusty bread.

■ PER SERVING 370 kcal, protein 13.7g, carb. 10.5g, fat 20g, fibre 2.5g, sugar 1.5g

## Cherry, goat's cheese and walnut salad

10 minutes ■ Serves 4 ■ EASY

**walnut halves** 100g  
**fennel bulb** 1 large, finely shredded  
**watercress, rocket and spinach** 150g bag  
**cherries** 250g, pitted  
**balsamic vinegar** 1 tbsp  
**extra-virgin olive oil**  
**goat's cheese** 200g, with rind, broken into chunks  
**sourdough** sliced and toasted, to serve



■ Dry fry the nuts until toasty and golden. Put the fennel into a large bowl with the leaves and cherries. Whisk the balsamic, 2 tbsp oil and salt and pepper together, then dress the salad. Scatter with the cheese and nuts.

■ Serve with slices of toasted sourdough, drizzled with a little oil.

■ PER SERVING 426 kcal, protein 16.4g, carb. 10.5g, fat 20g, fibre 2.5g, sugar 1.5g







## Dukkah lamb with smoky aubergines

30 minutes ■ Serves 2 ■ EASY

### extra-virgin olive oil

**lamb neck fillets** 2, about 300g

**egg** 1, beaten

**aubergines** 2, cut into fingers

**plum cherry tomatoes** 200g

**lemon** 1, zested and juiced

**garlic** 1 small clove, crushed

**dill** 20g pack, chopped

**DUKKAH MIX**

**hazelnuts** 30g, toasted and chopped

**paprika** ½ tsp

**garam masala** 1 tsp

**sesame seeds** 15g

■ Heat oven to 220C/fan 200C/gas 7 and oil the base of a roasting tin. Mix the nuts, spices, sesame seeds and ¼ tsp each salt and pepper. Dip the lamb into the egg, one piece at a time, let the excess drip away, then roll in the dukkah. Roast for 20 minutes for just-pink meat (15 minutes if thinnish), and a golden crust. Rest for 5 minutes.

■ As the lamb cooks, heat a griddle pan till very hot. Toss the aubergines with seasoning and 1 tbsp oil then griddle till softened and charred all over, about 10 minutes. Scatter the tomatoes into the gaps in the pan and sizzle for 2 minutes till the skins start to split. Mix the lemon zest and juice, garlic, dill and 1 tbsp more oil. Add in the hot vegetables and toss, then serve with the lamb.

■ *Per serving: 363 kcal, protein 22g, carbs 11g, fat 27.3g, sat fat 11g, fibre 2.1g, sugar 1.1g*

## Chard, tomato and ricotta bake

30 minutes ■ Serves 4 ■ EASY

### butter

**Swiss chard** 450g, shredded (or use spinach)

**garlic** 1 clove, crushed

**nutmeg** ½ tsp, freshly grated

**ricotta** 250g tub

**eggs** 4

**parmesan** 75g, grated

**ripe tomatoes** 3 or 4, thinly sliced

**extra-virgin olive oil**

■ Heat the oven to 220C/fan 200C/gas 7. Melt a knob of butter in your biggest frying pan then fry the chard for 5 minutes or until completely wilted and tender. Add the garlic, cook for 1 minute, then season with the nutmeg, salt and pepper. Press against the pan with a wooden spoon to squeeze out any excess juices and pour them away.

■ Meanwhile, beat the ricotta with the eggs and most of the parmesan. Season, then stir in the chard. Pour into a baking dish, lay on the tomato slices and sprinkle on the rest of the cheese then drizzle with a little oil. Bake for 10-15 minutes until just set in the middle. Grill for 2 minutes until golden. Serve with a crisp green salad.

■ *PER SERVING: 363 kcal, protein 22g, carbs 11g, fat 27.3g, sat fat 11g, fibre 2.1g, sugar 1.1g*





**LET'S PREPARE THE DRINKS**  
*but* **LET THE EVENING JUST HAPPEN**



**TASTE A BETTER SUMMER**



## Moroccan wings with herb couscous

30 minutes ■ Serves 4

**chicken wings** 2 x 475g packs  
**maple syrup** 3 tbsp  
**harissa paste** 1 tsp, plus more to serve  
**cumin seeds** 1 tsp, lightly crushed  
**orange** 1 medium, zested and juiced (about 6  
tbsp in total)  
**lemon** 1, zested and juiced  
**couscous** 150g  
**mint** large bunch  
**coriander** large bunch  
**preserved lemon** to make 2 tbsp,  
finely chopped  
**extra-virgin olive oil**  
**0% fat Greek yoghurt** to serve

■ Heat the grill to high. Put the chicken wings into a large roasting tin and grill for 15 minutes, turning halfway, till golden.

■ Meanwhile mix the maple syrup, harissa and cumin with the zests, half of the orange and lemon juices and some seasoning. Pour over the wings, shake to coat, then return to the grill for another 15 minutes till browned and sticky, turning once.

■ For the couscous, boil the kettle. Splash the remaining orange and lemon juice over the couscous then pour in enough boiling water just to cover. Clingfilm the bowl then set aside for 10 minutes. Roughly chop the herbs.

■ Fluff the couscous, fold through the herbs, preserved lemon, 1 tbsp oil and some salt and pepper. Serve with the wings and a spoonful of yoghurt, swirled with harissa if you like a bit more heat.

■ **PER SERVING** 503 kcal, protein 37.4g, carbs 29.8g, fat 25.8g, sat fat 8.5g, fibre 0g, salt 0.55g





**LET'S REMEMBER THE STRAWBERRIES**  
*and* **FORGET ABOUT THE WEATHER**



**TASTE A BETTER SUMMER**



# menuspy Summer berries

Restaurant menus are a great source of inspiration – here's how chefs are making the most of summer berries, plus six **olive** recipes to try at home

Words and recipes SARAH COOK Photographs GARETH MORGANS

## HAWKSMOOR

(thehawksmoor.co.uk)

Hawksmoor isn't just about steaks – its trifles are something special too. And this month, the restaurant will donate 50p to Action Against Hunger for every summer berry trifle sold.

### TRY OUR VERSION

#### SHERRY TRIFLE ■ Serves 4

Dip 6 **sponge fingers** into 4 tbsp **sherry** then break into the bases of 4 pots or glasses. Make 200ml **raspberry jelly** following packet instructions. Stir and chill until it starts to thicken, then add in handfuls **raspberries** and 1 handful **blueberries**. Divide between the pots; chill until set. Top with 250ml **vanilla custard** then 200ml **double cream** lightly whipped with 1 tbsp **icing sugar** and 2 tbsp **sherry**. Chill again. Spread 2 tbsp **flaked almonds** on a baking sheet, sprinkle with another tbsp **icing sugar** and bake at 180C/160C fan/gas 4 for 5-6 minutes, until golden. Sprinkle over trifles to serve.

## FIFTEEN

(fifteencornwall.co.uk)  
Much of the menu at this Cornish branch of Jamie Oliver's Fifteen restaurants is dictated by what suppliers turn up with on the day. Last year's summer highlights included polka raspberry cheesecake and Royal Sovereign strawberries.

### TRY OUR VERSION

#### RASPBERRY CHEESECAKE ■ Serves 6

Crush 125g **ginger nuts** and 125g **digestives** to crumbs, then stir in 100g melted **butter**. Press into the bottom of a 20cm springform tin lined with baking parchment. Chill for 1 hour. Whisk 600g **soft cheese** and 100g **icing sugar** to loosen, then whisk in 300ml **double cream**. Add to the tin bit by bit, dolloping in 200g **raspberries** as you go. Smooth the top and chill overnight. Serve with raspberry sauce.

## MIDSUMMER HOUSE

(midsummerhouse.co.uk)

Daniel Clifford has held two Michelin stars for more than five years now, and his amazing puddings go a long way to explaining why. The white chocolate mousse with berry compote is a favourite.

### TRY OUR VERSION

#### LITTLE WHITE CHOCOLATE AND BERRY POTS ■ Serves 4

Heat a handful **mixed berries** in a small pan to soften slightly and become a bit juicy. Divide between 4 small pots. Glaze with 100g **white chocolate**. Set aside 1 square from a 100g bar of **white chocolate** and melt the rest in a bowl over a pan of barely simmering water. Whip 150ml **double cream** to soft peaks, then stir in the melted chocolate. Spoon over the top of the berries, grate the last square of chocolate on top.

## ROSKILLYS

(roskillys.co.uk)

If you try just one ice cream from this Cornish institution, make it blackcurrant cheesecake. Tart, juicy British blackcurrants, creamy, rich vanilla ice cream and, of course, crunchy bits.

### TRY OUR VERSION

#### BLACKCURRANT AND MASCARPONE ICE CREAM ■ Serves 8

Gently heat 200g **blackcurrants** with 100g **golden caster sugar** and a splash of water. When the sugar has melted, bubble to make a syrup. Whizz and sieve half, then stir back into the rest and cool. Beat 250g **mascarpone** with an electric whisk to loosen, then add 400ml **double cream**, 397g can **condensed milk** and 1 tsp **vanilla paste** or **extract**. Beat again until thick. Tumble a big handful **amaretti biscuits**. Tip the mixture into a container, drizzle over the syrup, scatter over the crumbs and push through to ripple. Freeze overnight.

## BETTYS

(bettys.co.uk)

In Betty's fruit sundae, summer berries are piled up with homemade raspberry sauce, vanilla and strawberry ice creams and crushed meringue. Yum.

### TRY OUR VERSION

#### KNICKERBOCKER GLORY ■ Serves 1

Whizz and sieve a handful **raspberries**, sweetening to taste with a little **golden caster sugar**, then layer in a tall sundae glass with a few more fresh raspberries, a thinly sliced ripe **peach** and a scoop each of **strawberry ice cream**, **vanilla ice cream** and **berry sorbet**. Top with a dollop of **whipped cream** and a **cherry**.

## CHARLOTTE'S BISTRO

(charlottes.co.uk)

Chef Wesley Smalley is the new chef at this West London restaurant. His blackberry and elderflower jelly, buttermilk set cream and blackberry sorbet is served in a martini glass.

### TRY OUR VERSION

#### BLACKBERRY JELLY ■ Serves 6

Soften 4 **gelatine leaves** in cold water. Put 600g **blackberries**, 175g **golden caster sugar** and 500ml water in a pan. Gently simmer until the sugar dissolves, then simmer for 5 minutes. Sieve into a clean bowl, leaving the blackberries with a wooden spoon to get out all the juice. Squeeze out the gelatine leaves, then stir into the hot blackberry juice until melted. Add 1-2 tbsp **lime juice** and divide between 6 glasses or small bowls. Add a few more **blackberries** to each. Chill overnight.



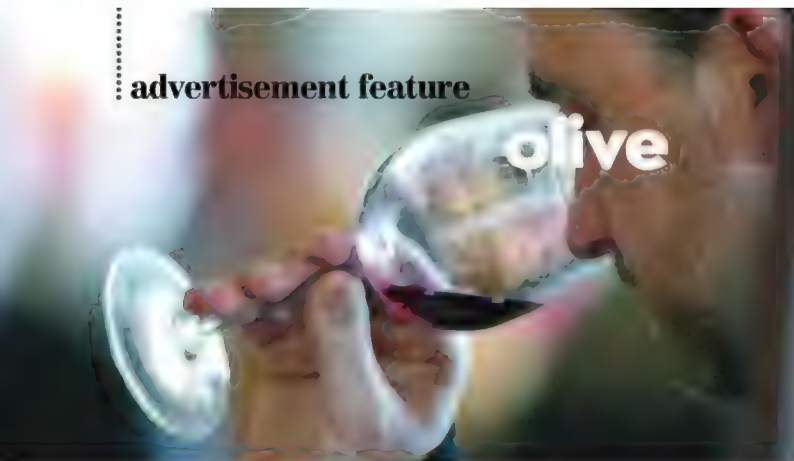
### BUY THE BEST

Pick your own for the freshest you'll find, or failing that look for locally grown (see [pickyourownfarms.org.uk](http://pickyourownfarms.org.uk)). Some berries freeze fantastically, so don't worry if you pick too many – you can hoard them in your freezer to bring out in a few months' time, when there's not a fresh British berry in sight. Just spread raspberries, blackberries, currants and blueberries onto trays, open freeze until solid, then tip into plastic bags. And to use? Just go backwards. Spreading frozen berries onto trays to defrost will also help to stop them turning into mush.





advertisement feature



## Europe's gems

Enjoy the very best traditional food and wine Italy, France and Portugal has to offer

The Protected Designation of Origin (PDO) status is awarded to foods from a specific geographic area that adhere to rigorous standards. The PDO is an indication of quality and origin of traditional products created by the European Union, to help consumers by informing them about the specific features of the products, and to protect their geographical appellations against imitations and usurpations.

Discover the Origin is a campaign promoted by the EU, Italy, France and Portugal, achieved by the representative offices in Burgundy wines, Port and Douro Valley wines, Parma Ham and Parmigiano-Reggiano cheese. Its aim is to educate consumers, distributors and food professionals about the PDO (Protected Designation of Origin), the benefits of the provenance indicator schemes, relevant checks, controls and traceability systems that are put in place to ensure ongoing quality and to differentiate the products. To make a delicious meal using PDO food and wines, visit [discovertheorigin.co.uk](http://discovertheorigin.co.uk), where you'll find inspiring recipes and wine-matching suggestions.



Enjoy pasta al forno with red Douro wine. Visit [discovertheorigin.co.uk](http://discovertheorigin.co.uk) for the full recipe

### WIN A FABULOUS RECIPE BOOK!

Discover the Origin has 10 copies of its fabulous *Discover the Origin* recipe book to give away, featuring food and drink matching suggestions for the perfect dinner party. To enter, please visit [discovertheorigin.co.uk/competition/olive](http://discovertheorigin.co.uk/competition/olive).

**TERMS & CONDITIONS** Promoter: Discover the Origin, Althorp House, 4-6 Althorp Road, London SW17 7ED. Winners will be chosen at random. Promotion open to UK residents, excluding employees of the Promoter and their families and **olive**, and any other people associated with this promotion. For full T&Cs, visit [discovertheorigin.co.uk](http://discovertheorigin.co.uk)



FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT  
[DISCOVERTHEORIGIN.CO.UK](http://DISCOVERTHEORIGIN.CO.UK)

# olive SUMMER COLLECTION 2011

## starts part 1 here

Cut along the dotted line on the inside of the next three pages, then fold in half to create your pocket sized mini-mag.

**This month, collect PART ONE  
30 BBQ RECIPES**

**Next month, collect PART TWO  
30 SUMMER VEG BOX  
RECIPES**

**In August, collect PART THREE  
30 SUMMER HOLIDAY  
RECIPES**

Every recipe you'll need for **SUMMER 2011** in three mini-mags. Ideal for your pocket, handbag or suitcase.



 cut out and keep part 1

**olive**  
SUMMER  
COLLECTION  
2011

part 1

fold along the dotted line

# 30 BBQ recipes

to cut out, keep and  
use all summer

**olive**  
SUMMER  
COLLECTION  
2011

part 2  
on sale  
3 June

SUMMER COLLECTION PART 1

JUNE 2011

JUNE 2011

SUMMER COLLECTION PART 1 olive 1





# meat



## 1 CLASSIC BURGER ■ Serves 4

■ Mix 500g of **lean beef mince** with 1 tsp **chilli powder** and season. Divide the mixture into 4 equal pieces, then shape with your hands into round burgers about the width of the buns. Grill on the barbecue for 5 minutes on each side, or until cooked through.

■ Meanwhile, toast 4 **burger baps** on the barbecue. Serve with tomatoes, gherkin and chopped onion.

## 2 CHICKEN WITH CAPERS, PINE NUTS AND PARSLEY ■ Serves 4

■ Mix 1 tbsp **capers** with 2 tbsp **pine nuts**, 1 crushed **garlic** clove, a small bunch of chopped **parsley** and some **olive oil**. Spread half over the flesh side of 8 boneless **chicken thighs**. Roll up and secure with string or a skewer. Barbecue on an indirect heat for 20 minutes, turning occasionally, or until the chicken is golden, crisp and cooked through.

■ Rest for 5 minutes. Mix 1 tbsp **white wine vinegar** into the remaining mix and spoon over before serving.

## 3 GREEK-STYLE LAMB WITH YOGHURT AND THYME ■ Serves 6

■ Sit 18 **lamb cutlets** or chops in a large shallow dish, then mix the zest and juice of 1 **lemon**, leaves from a few sprigs of **thyme** and 2 crushed **garlic** cloves. Pour over, turn to coat, and marinate at room temperature for 30 minutes.

■ Mix 200g **Greek yoghurt** with some seasoning, lift the lamb out of the marinade and rub with the yoghurt. Barbecue for 5-10 minutes, turning once, until the lamb is cooked to your liking. Scatter with a little more thyme and then serve with dollops of **houmous**, **pitta bread** and **salad leaves**.

## 4 HERB AND LEMON PORK CHOPS ■ Serves 6

■ Put 6 **pork loin chops** in a dish. Mix 3 crushed **garlic** cloves with a handful of chopped **parsley**, 1 tsp crushed **fennel seeds**, the zest and juice of 1 **lemon**, 3 tsp **olive oil** and 6 **bay leaves**, then rub all over the chops. Leave the chops to marinate for at least an hour.

■ Season the chops, then barbecue for 5-8 minutes on each side until cooked through. Add lemon quarters for the last minute to char, then serve alongside the pork.

FOOD PHOTOGRAPHS: LIS PARSONS, MYLES NEW



## 30 BBQ recipes



Tomato, cucumber and coriander salad

## 28 TOMATO, CUCUMBER AND CORIANDER SALAD ■ Serves 4

■ Chop 6 **tomatoes**, dice 1 small **cucumber** and finely chop a **red onion**. Add a small chopped bunch **coriander**, a squeeze of **lime** juice, season and toss.

## 29 BROCCOLI, HAZELNUT AND CHERRY TOMATO SALAD ■ Serves 4

■ Put 100g roughly chopped toasted **hazelnuts** in a bowl with 400g bite-size **broccoli florets** and 200g halved **cherry tomatoes**. Whisk 150ml **olive oil** with 50ml **red wine vinegar**, 1 crushed **garlic** clove, 4 tsp **wholegrain mustard** and 2 tsp **clear honey**. Season to taste. Gently toss the dressing with the salad ingredients and serve.

## 30 SPICED QUINOA WITH ALMONDS AND FETA ■ Serves 4

■ Heat a little olive oil in a large pan. Add 1 tsp **ground coriander** and 1 tsp **turmeric**, then fry for a minute or so until fragrant. Add 300g rinsed **quinoa**, then fry for a further minute until you can hear gentle popping sounds. Stir in 600ml boiling water, then gently simmer for 10-15 minutes until the water has evaporated and the quinoa grains have a white 'halo' around them. Allow to cool slightly, then stir through 50g toasted **flaked almonds**, 100g crumbled **feta cheese**, a handful of chopped **parsley** and the juice of a **lemon**. Serve warm or cold.

FOOD PHOTOGRAPH: LIS PARSONS





# salads



Spiced sweet potato  
salad with crisp noodles



## 25 SPICED SWEET POTATO SALAD WITH CRISP NOODLES

- Serves 4-6
- Heat oven to 200C/fan 180C/gas 6. Toss 4 peeled and chunked **sweet potatoes** with 2 tsp **cumin seeds**, 1 tbsp **sunflower oil** and some seasoning. Roast for 20-25 minutes until tender and golden. Cook 50g **dried fine egg noodles** following pack instructions, then drain. Heat 2cm oil in a wok or deep pan. Fry the noodles in batches for 30 seconds until crisp. Drain on kitchen paper. Whisk another 2 tbsp of oil with the zest and juice of an **orange**. 1 tbsp **red wine vinegar** and season. Tip potatoes into a bowl with 100g **spinach**, 2 sliced **avocados** and 1 sliced **red onion**. Add dressing and mix. Crumble over the noodles.

## 26 CHICORY SALAD WITH HERB VINAIGRETTE

- Serves 6
- Whisk 3 tbsp **white wine vinegar** with some seasoning. Gradually whisk in 6 tbsp **extra-virgin olive oil** and 2 tbsp chopped **flat-leaf parsley** and **chives**.
- Arrange 3 heads of separated **chicory leaves** on a large plate and drizzle over the dressing.

## 27 FENNEL SEED SLAW

- Serves 6
- Mix 4 tbsp **mayonnaise**, 4 tsp **red wine vinegar** and 1 tsp toasted **fennel seeds** and season really well. Toss with a shredded **white cabbage**, 4 shredded **carrots** and 1 halved and sliced **red onion**, and leave for 20 minutes. Toss again before serving.

FOOD PHOTOGRAPH: L.S. PARSONS

## eat in 30 BBQ recipes



Steak with chimichurri

## 5 STEAK WITH CHIMICHURRI

- Serves 2
- Make the chimichurri sauce by mixing 2 tsp **paprika** with 1 tsp **ground cumin**, 2 finely chopped **garlic** cloves, a finely chopped **red onion**, 2 tbsp **red wine vinegar**, a bunch of **coriander**, and adding enough **olive oil** to make the mixture spoonable. Season.
- Brush 2 x 150g **fillet steaks** with a little oil and season well. Cook the steaks on a really hot barbecue for 2 minutes on each side, then carefully press on top to see how cooked they are. They'll feel very soft when rare, so keep cooking them if you'd like them medium or well done. Serve the steaks with the chimichurri.

the juice of half a **lemon** and some seasoning. Cover and chill until needed.

- Cook 1 finely chopped **onion** and 2 crushed **garlic** cloves in 50g of **butter** over a low heat until soft, around 10 minutes. Add a 400g tin of **chopped tomatoes** and simmer for 7-8 minutes. Add 2 tbs **hot pepper sauce**, then whizz the lot until smooth in a food processor.
- Remove the tips from 1kg of **chicken wings** using a sharp knife. Divide each wing into 2 at the joint. Season well with salt, pepper and **cayenne**. Barbecue over medium-hot coals for 25-30 minutes. Turn regularly, until cooked through with a crisp skin.
- Toss the cooked wings in the hot sauce and pile onto a large plate with a bowl of the blue cheese dip.

## 6 BUFFALO WINGS WITH BLUE CHEESE DIP

- Serves 6
- Mash 100g **blue cheese** (roquefort, gorgonzola or stilton) in a bowl, then beat in 150ml **soured cream**, 2 tbsp **mayonnaise**,





# fish



with dark stripes.

- Cut 2 pieces of **skinless salmon fillets** each into 3 strips. Put the strips into the remaining marinade and toss to coat, then barbecue them for 12 minutes on each side until just cooked through.

- To serve, divide a bag of **herb salad leaves** between two plates and lay the courgettes and salmon on top. Re-whisk the dressing and drizzle it over everything.

## 9 HALIBUT PARCELS WITH COCONUT CREAM, CHILLI AND LIME

■ Serves 6

- Make 6 large parcels using doubled over **banana leaves** (available from Asian supermarkets) or foil. Divide 6 x 125g **halibut fillets** between them. Mix 200ml **coconut milk** with 2 tbsp **fish sauce**, 1 chopped **red chilli**, the zest of 1 **lime**, 2 tbsp chopped **ginger** and a small bunch of chopped **coriander** in a small bowl. Divide between the parcels and season.

- Seal the parcels with a toothpick or by folding in the edges of the foil. Barbecue for 10 minutes. Serve with **rice** and **sweet chilli dipping sauce**.

## 10 BARBECUED MACKEREL WITH GINGER, CHILLI AND LIME

■ Serves 4

- Make the dressing by whisking 2 tbsp **olive oil** with 1 tsp **Thai fish sauce**, 1 tsp **sesame oil**, 2 tsp of **honey**, the grated zest and juice of 2 **limes**, a knob of chopped **ginger**, 1 chopped **garlic clove** and 1 finely chopped **red chilli** in a small bowl. Season.

- Score each side of 4 small whole, gutted and cleaned **mackerel** about 6 times, not quite to the bone. Brush them with oil and season and barbecue for 5-6 minutes on each side until the fish is charred and the eyes have turned white. Spoon the dressing over the fish and allow to stand for 2-3 minutes before serving.

FOOD PHOTOGRAPH: CAMERON WATT

eat in  
30 BBQ recipes



Pepper and feta parcels

## 23 PEPPER AND FETA PARCELS

■ Serves 8

- Mix a sliced **red onion** with 4 halved, sliced **baby courgettes**, 16 **cherry tomatoes** and 16 **black olives**. Crumble over 200g **feta** and add a handful of shredded **basil**. Drizzle with **olive oil** and season. Divide into 8 **red pepper** halves and wrap each in tin foil. Barbecue for 30 minutes or until the vegetables are tender.

potato, then split open and top with a spoonful of **Greek yoghurt** and a few slices of **spring onion**.

## 24 BARBECUE BAKED SWEET POTATOES

■ Serves 8

- Rub 8 **sweet potatoes** with a little **oil** and salt, then wrap in a double layer of foil. As soon as the barbecue coals are glowing red, put the potatoes directly on them. Cook for 15 minutes, turn with tongs, then cook for 15 minutes more. Remove one, unwrap and check it is cooked through.







# sides



## 19 MOZZARELLA AND BASIL BREAD ■ Serves 8

■ Mix 150g soft **butter** with 2 x 125g diced balls of **mozzarella**, 2 crushed **garlic** cloves and a handful of chopped **basil** and season well. Cut diagonal slices into, but not all the way through, 2 **baguettes**. Put a bit of cheesy butter in each slit, double wrap in foil and barbecue for 20 minutes until the bread is golden and crisp and the cheese melted.

## 20 BUTTER AND HERB CORN ■ Serves 4

■ Mash 100g softened **butter**, 1 crushed **garlic** clove and a handful of chopped **parsley** with seasoning. Cut 4 pieces of foil large enough to hold a **corn cob**, place a cob on each piece, top each one with butter, then seal edges to form parcels. Bake or cook on the barbecue for 30 minutes, or until tender.

## 21 GRAPEFRUIT AND MANGO SALSA ■ Serves 4

■ Segment a **pink grapefruit** with a sharp knife. Cut each segment into 3 and put into a bowl. Peel a ripe **mango**, cut the flesh away from the stone and cut into pieces about the same size as the grapefruit. Add to the grapefruit with 1 finely chopped **red chilli**, the juice of 1 **lime** and 2 finely chopped **spring onions**. Season, then stir in a handful of roughly chopped **coriander leaves**.



## 22 CUCUMBER WITH SOURED CREAM AND DILL ■ Serves 4

■ Cut a **cucumber** in half lengthways, scrape out the seeds, then cut into slices on the diagonal. Put the cucumber in a colander over a large bowl. Sprinkle with 1 tsp sea salt and leave for 20 minutes. ■ Put the cucumber in a bowl, add 1 halved, finely sliced **red onion**, 150g **soured cream**, a small bunch of chopped **dill** and 1 tbsp **horseradish cream**, then season with black pepper. Toss everything together and serve sprinkled with a little more dill, if you like.



FOOD PHOTOGRAPHS: GARETH MORGANS, SIMON WHEELER, BRETT STEVENS



Indian-spiced sea bream

## 12 INDIAN-SPICED SEA BREAM ■ Serves 6

■ Slash the skin of 2 whole, gutted and cleaned **sea bream** on each side with a sharp knife. Mix 2 tbsp grated **ginger** with 4 crushed **garlic** cloves, season with **salt**, then rub all over the fish. ■ Mix 6 tbsp **plain yoghurt** with 2 tbsp **olive oil**, 2 tsp **tumeric**, 2 tsp **mild chilli powder**, 3 tsp **cumin seeds** and seasoning. Use to coat the fish inside and out, then chill until ready to cook. Cook straight on the barbecue's rack (or on foil if you are afraid of it sticking) for 6-8 minutes each side until cooked through and the eyes have turned white.

## 11 TUNA STEAKS WITH BALSAMIC-ROASTED TOMATOES ■ Serves 2

■ Heat the oven to 200C/fan 180C/gas 6. Mix 2 tbsp **olive oil** with 4 tbsp **balsamic vinegar** and season. Put 250g **cherry tomatoes** on a baking tray and then pour over most of the balsamic mixture. Roast for 15 minutes. ■ Season and lightly oil 2 x 150g **tuna steaks**, then barbecue for 2 minutes each side. Serve with the tomatoes, a handful of **salad leaves** and the remaining balsamic oil drizzled over.

FOOD PHOTOGRAPHY: LUS PARSONS





# veggie



## 13 FALAFEL AND HALLOUMI STACKS

■ Serves 4

To make the falafel burgers, whizz a 400g tin of drained chickpeas with 1 crushed garlic clove, 1 tsp ground cumin, 1 tsp ground coriander, 1 tsp mild chilli powder, 1 tsp plain flour and a pinch of salt in a food processor, then form into 4 burgers. Chill for 10 minutes, then brush with olive oil and barbecue until crisp.

■ Cut a 250g block of halloumi cheese into 8 slices. Barbecue until coloured, turning over once. Fill 4 crusty rolls with the falafel burgers, halloumi, Little Gem lettuce, chilli sauce and houmous.

## 14 CARROT AND SESAME BURGERS

■ Serves 6

Grate 750g carrots. Put a third of the grated carrot in a food processor with a 400g tin of drained chickpeas, 1 chopped onion, 2 tbsp tahini paste, 1 tsp ground cumin and 1 egg. Whizz to a thick paste, then scrape into a large bowl. Heat a little oil in a pan, tip in the remaining carrot and cook for 8-10 minutes. Stir until softened. Add this cooked carrot to

the whizzed paste with 100g wholemeal breadcrumbs, the zest of 1 lemon and 3 tsp sesame seeds. Season. Mix using your hands. Divide the mix into 6. Shape into burgers. Cover and chill until serving. Mix 150g plain yoghurt with 1 tsp tahini paste and 1 tsp of lemon juice, then chill.

■ Brush the burgers with a little oil. Barbecue each side for 5 minutes, until golden. Toast the buns on the barbecue alongside the burgers. When the burgers are ready, spread each bun with the lemony sesame yoghurt and sliced avocado. Top with the burger, some sliced red onion and rocket. Drizzle chilli sauce to finish.

## 15 AUBERGINE WITH SPICY APRICOT TABBOULEH

■ Serves 1

Boil the kettle and tip 25g couscous into a heatproof bowl. Rub in 1 tsp harissa with your fingers, then stir in 4 chopped apricots and a few pinches of ground coriander. Pour over 2 tsp boiling water, cover, then leave the couscous to swell for 5 minutes.

■ When the couscous is cooked, fluff it up with a fork and stir in 1 sliced spring onion, 2 tbsp chopped mixed herbs, 1 tsp olive oil and 1 tsp lemon juice. Season well.

■ Slice a thick slice off the rounded end of an aubergine. Using a small knife and teaspoon, cut and scrape out most of the aubergine flesh until you have a 12cm thick shell left. Brush inside and out with another tsp of olive oil, then tightly pack in the couscous. Return the slice to the bottom of the aubergine to seal, then wrap tightly in two layers of foil.

■ Mix another 2 tsp chopped mixed herbs with 1 tsp olive oil, 1 tsp lemon juice and some seasoning. Sit the aubergine over the coolest part of the barbecue and cook for about 30 minutes, turning. To test if the aubergine is done, stick in a skewer – if it feels soft and the skewer feels hot when it comes out, it's ready. To serve, unwrap the aubergine and thicken slice. Sit a few slices on a plate and drizzle with the dressing.

Barbecued polenta wedges with roasted veg



eat in  
30 BBQ recipes

## 16 BARBECUED POLENTA WEDGES WITH ROASTED VEG

■ Serves 2

Make 100g of instant polenta following pack instructions. Beat in 25g butter and 4 tsp grated parmesan. Season well. Spread polenta about 2 cm deep on a small baking tray. Set in the fridge (about 20 minutes).

■ Heat the oven to 200C/fan 180C/gas 6. Toss 1 sliced red onion, 1 halved, thickly sliced courgette, a handful of cherry tomatoes and 1 sliced red pepper with 2 tsp olive oil. Season, roast for 10-15 minutes until tender. Cut polenta into wedges. Brush with oil and barbecue both sides. Top with the veg, parmesan shavings and a drizzle of oil.

## 17 TIKKA SKEWERS

■ Serves 6

■ In a large bowl, mix 3 tsp tikka paste with 250g plain yoghurt, 2 tsp cumin seeds, a thumb-size piece of grated ginger and seasoning. Boil 250g baby new potatoes in a pan of boiling salted water for 7 minutes, then drain well and tip into the tikka mixture with 300g paneer cheese cut into chunks. Gently mix into the marinade, then chill for at least 2 hours to take on flavour. Soak 12 wooden skewers in water for 30 minutes.

■ To assemble the kebabs, alternately thread the marinated potatoes and paneer

onto the skewers with 3 thickly sliced red onions and 2 roughly chopped red peppers. Mix 5 tsp mango chutney into 250g plain yoghurt. Add a handful of mint leaves into

a 250g bag of salad leaves. Barbecue the kebabs for 10-15 minutes turning until the veg are charred and softened. With a few minutes to go, add 12 chapattis to the barbecue in batches to warm through. Serve the kebabs with the salad, mango yoghurt and chapattis.

## 18 BARBECUED BALSAMIC MUSHROOMS WITH GORGONZOLA

■ Serves 6

Score a criss-cross pattern lightly into the top of 6 large portobello mushrooms. In a shallow non-metal container, mix 4 tsp balsamic vinegar, 5 tsp olive oil, 2 tsp chopped mint and 2 chopped garlic cloves and season. Add the mushrooms. Toss with the marinade. Leave for 10 minutes. Toast 6 slices of French bread. Barbecue the mushrooms for 23 minutes on each side. Crumble 100g gorgonzola cheese over each one. Sprinkle a large handful of shredded radicchio over the bread, top with a mushroom. Spoon over any extra marinade.



# olive

Don't miss next month's

On sale Friday 3 June

100+  
recipes



- \* Healthy dessert makeovers
- \* Relaxed picnic recipes
- \* Restaurant secrets you need to know
- \* Easy Greek menu for four
- \* Britain's best street food

**COLLECT** PART TWO of  
**olive's Summer 2011 collection** ▶▶▶





# Buon Appetito!!

## A Strong, Dark Italian

From the gentle hum of Italian coffee bars comes Fairtrade Italiano coffee by award-winning masters of coffee Percol. Savour this smooth intense coffee, the perfect end to a dining Italiano. Made from the finest

Arabica beans, it's available in ground and instant. Percol Fairtrade Italiano Instant is the convenient choice for anyone who prefers a powerful and full-bodied coffee. While the bold and distinctive flavours of Percol Fairtrade Italiano Ground impress all coffee connoisseurs who demand a sexy, strong, darker coffee with fragrant smoky aromas. Percol Fairtrade Italiano Ground in Tesco & Waitrose at £3.29.

Percol Fairtrade Italiano Instant from Waitrose at £3.29.

[www.percol.co.uk](http://www.percol.co.uk)



## Mediterranean Taste

Italian-inspired sun-dried tomato and basil flavoured wheat crackers

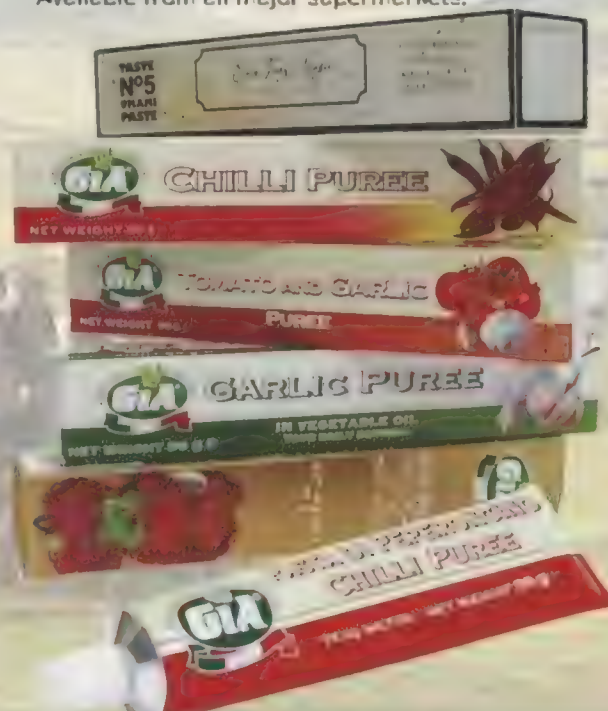
No-No Flatbreads are perfect for keeping the Mediterranean theme, anytime. With no added sugar, preservatives or additives new baked NO-NO Flatbreads make the perfect, guilt-free snack that can be eaten on their own, enhance a range of Italian cheeses or pre-dinner with dips and toppings.

Available from Asda, Sainsbury's, Waitrose and Tesco.



## Italian for Flavour

For that perfect authentic Italian taste every time, make sure you have a stock of Gia concentrated purees in the cupboard. Made in San Agostino, Italy, by family company Gia there are five to choose from: Tomato and Garlic, Sun-dried Tomato, Chilli, Garlic and Lemami. All add that touch of Italian magic to pasta, soups, stews, pizzas, vegetables etc. Created using the finest fresh ingredients and then sealed in a tube for the ultimate in convenience, they even keep for a month in the fridge once opened. Available from all major supermarkets.



## Nutty Modern Italian

Modern Italian cuisine is increasingly creative with ingenious use of ingredients to enhance traditional Italian flavours. None more so than Pesto made from Macadamia nuts. The soft buttery Queen of nuts has a subtle flavour and delicate crunch that adds a magical twist to traditional Italian Pesto dishes.

Macadamia nuts also have the added benefit of helping to lower bad cholesterol, so surprise your friends with your cookery ingenuity and tick the health box as well. Visit

[WWW.Macadamias.org.uk](http://WWW.Macadamias.org.uk) for the recipe.





# FREE! baking cookbook when you subscribe

**FREE BOOK WORTH £20**



Subscribe to **olive** this month and we'll send you a FREE copy of *British Baking* from Peyton and Byrne, worth £20. The book features 120 recipes with teatime treats such as Victoria sponge and treacle tart, forgotten classics like Chelsea buns and banana nut bread, and retro favourites like jammy dodgers and Swiss rolls.



Plus, order today and save over 25% on the full cover price when you pay by direct debit - less than £2.65 an issue

## GREAT REASONS TO SUBSCRIBE

- \* Receive a free cookbook worth £20
- \* £15.75 every six issues when you subscribe by direct debit - saving 25%
- \* Enjoy the convenience of FREE delivery direct to your door
- \* Ensure you never miss an issue
- \* Benefit from our money back guarantee\*



## olive subscriber benefits

- \* Discounted tickets to the BBC Good Food Shows
- \* Exclusive subscriber-only covers
- \* Special offer - you can currently access the Good Food magazine app on the iPad for FREE\*\*



# Call 0844 848 9747

or visit [bbcsubscriptions.com/olive](http://bbcsubscriptions.com/olive) and quote OLP611

This offer is open for UK delivery addresses only and subject to availability. Full UK subscription price for 12 issues: £42. Europe/Eire £57, rest of the world £75. \*\*This is for a limited time only and can be withdrawn at any time. This offer ends on 31 June 2011. Overseas subscribers should call +44 (0) 1795 44705 or go online for orders and enquiries. \*You may cancel your subscription at any time and receive a full refund on all unmailed issues.





15-19 June 2011 NEC Birmingham 9am-6pm

# Join us for Saturday Kitchen, live on stage!

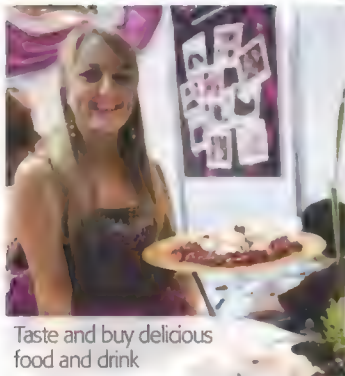
See **James Martin** hosting **Saturday Kitchen** sessions at the **BBC Good Food Show Summer**. Bringing together a perfect blend of celebrity guests, award-winning chefs, inspirational recipes and fast-paced fun. Saturday Kitchen sessions take place on Wednesday and Thursday, so reserve your seats today to ensure you don't miss out!



**Book in advance to save £££s... Call 0844 581 1346 and quote OM5**



Kids go **free** on  
Family Weekend!



Taste and buy delicious food and drink



Paul Hollywood

## There's a whole lot more to enjoy at the BBC Good Food Show Summer too...

### Taste great food

The freshness of summer ingredients and the variety of independent producers make it an irresistible day out for tasting and buying delicious food and drink. Be tempted by juicy fruits, crisp salads and barbecue ideas. Taste chilled wines and sparkling cocktails, perfect for a warm summer evening. And take home an abundance of goodies to enjoy at your leisure.

### Get tips from the experts

Expand your kitchen skills with tips and tricks from some of our favourite cooks, including **Gennaro Contaldo**, **Rachel Allen** and **Simon Rimmer**. This year we're also joined by Great British Bake Off judges **Paul Hollywood** and **Mary Berry**. And of course the Good Food team will be there too. If you're looking to impress your guests this summer then there's no better place to pick up some great recipes. Don't forget to reserve seats to see your favourite chefs in the Summer Kitchen sponsored by Sainsbury's.

### The MasterChef Experience

If you've enjoyed watching MasterChef on TV, you'll love the live version! See **John Torode**, **Gregg Wallace**, champions and finalists in the **MasterChef Experience** and on stage in the **Summer Kitchen** sponsored by Sainsbury's. Look out for the MasterChef Challenge, MasterChef Cook School, Champions' League and the MasterChef Restaurant too.

### Grow Your Own

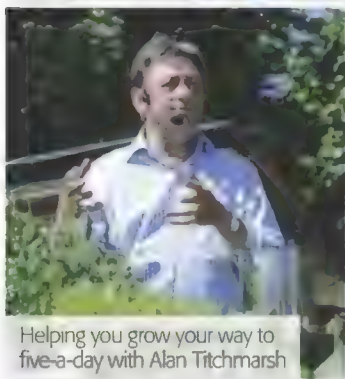
Nothing tastes as good, or is as healthy, as fruit and veg picked fresh from your garden. And as part of your ticket, you can take advantage of expert advice and inspiration with free entry to **BBC Gardeners' World Live**. Experts include **Monty Don** and **Alan Titchmarsh**, and you'll find quality plants, seeds and ideas to get you off to a great start. You'll be growing your way to five-a-day in no time!

### To find out more...

Visit [bbcgoodfoodshowsummer.com](http://bbcgoodfoodshowsummer.com) for up-to-date news and information plus all the details of everything you can enjoy at the Show this summer.



John Torode and Gregg Wallace



Helping you grow your way to five-a-day with Alan Titchmarsh



#### BBC Good Food Show Summer

When: **15-19 June 2011**  
Where: **The NEC, Birmingham**  
Opening hours: **9am-6pm**  
Visit: [bbcgoodfoodshowsummer.com](http://bbcgoodfoodshowsummer.com)  
Call: **0844 581 1346**

Reader tickets from **£17 in advance**  
For your reader discount\*, quote **OM5**

#### Reader ticket rates\* (quote OM5)

<b>Advance Ticket</b>	<b>£17</b>
<b>Advance Ticket + Summer Kitchen Standard Seat</b>	<b>£21</b>
<b>Advance Ticket + Summer Kitchen Gold Seat</b>	<b>£23</b>
<b>VIP package</b> (visit the website for full details)	<b>£67</b>
<b>Ticket on the door</b>	<b>£24</b>

Visitors aged over 65 save an extra £2 on entry tickets. Under 5s go free every day and under 16s are free on Family Weekend! Each ticket includes a **Recipe Collection** (value £10), collectable at the Show.

#### olive SUBSCRIBER OFFER

**olive** magazine subscribers get the best offer, saving up to £7.75\*\*, with £2 off advance tickets, no booking fee, and a theatre seat free of charge. Please refer to the Editor's letter page in this month's issue.

Visit [bbcgoodfoodshowsummer.com](http://bbcgoodfoodshowsummer.com) and quote **OM5**



\*£1.75 booking fee per advance ticket applies. Ticket offer valid on adult and over 65s tickets bought in advance only, not valid with any other offer

\*\*£7.75 saving calculated on £2 off entry ticket, booking fee usually £1.75 and theatre seat worth £4. Up to 2 children under 16 per paying adult on Sat and Sun



# 300 Years of Japanese Master Craftsmanship

Experience what Professional Chefs have known for years:  
The Samurai Blade

**FREE**  
Whetstone Worth  
**£40**

Only  
**£176.50**  
RRP £342.00

This set offer includes  
a 6", 5" and 3.5" Knife  
and includes a FREE  
whetstone worth £40

**Z**

- 300 Years of Master blade making
- VG10 Stainless Steel
- Up to 67 Layers of Japanese Steel
- Completely Hand Polished
- Each Knife signed by the Master
- Pakkawood handle
- Unique and Exclusive
- SAVE £165.50
- FREE Whetstone worth £40
- FREE Presentation Case Included
- 25 Year Guarantee
- 14 Day Money Back Guarantee



Each blade is individually  
etched with the highly  
skilled Master Blade  
Maker's initials.



This beautiful wooden  
presentation case comes  
FREE with your purchase  
of the set.  
Presentation Case Size:  
20cm x 28cm

For the First Time Ever and for a limited period only, you can be part of an Exclusive Ownership of the Ziganof professional knife set.

Using the same time honoured skills of Legendary Samurai Sword makers these Damascus knives have been Hand Crafted by folding and hand polishing up to 66 layers of Japanese steel which protect the VG10 cutting core thus retaining the sharpest edge for longer. Each blade is sharpened by a whetstone wheel using PURE ice water melted down from the hills to give its incredible polished finish. With each set comes a FREE whetstone worth £40, which uses the same stone that originally polished them to surgical sharpness.

The Master Craftsmen take such pride in their work that they have etched their individual signature on each blade as proof of the quality which is completely unique and exclusive to Ziganof.

We are so certain that you will never want to use any other knives that we are offering a 14 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

**Tel: 08700 11 56 11** **Quoting OLS1**

Open - Open Monday - Friday  
9am - 6pm Saturday & Sunday

**www.ziganof-knives.com**

Not for sale to under 18s.

Post to: Ziganof, Alexander House, Site 5, St Mary's Close, Prestwich, Manchester M25 1XT.

Item	Code	Full RRP	Offer Price	QTY	Price
Samurai set - FREE whetstone	DMC	<del>£342</del>	<b>£176.50</b>		
Add Accessories					
Whetstone with FREE presentation case	DMC	<del>£100</del>	<b>£155</b>		
Whetstone with FREE presentation case	DMC	<del>£149</del>	<b>£115</b>		
Whetstone with FREE presentation case	DMC	<del>£179</del>	<b>£125</b>		
				Package & Packing	<b>£8.95</b>
				Total Amount	

OFFER CODE OLS1

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Tel number (in case of query) \_\_\_\_\_ Email Address \_\_\_\_\_

Please debit my credit/debit card ☐ Mastercard ☐ Visa ☐ Maestro ☐ American Express ☐

Card Number

Valid from     Expiry date     Issue Number

Three security digits (enter last three digits)

Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Please note: If you would prefer not to receive this offer from us, please contact us at Ziganof, Alexander House, Site 5, St Mary's Close, Prestwich, Manchester M25 1XT.



CAFFÈTERIA GASTRONOMIA

# eat out

Great-value Italian restaurants and caffès  
Edited by JESSICA GUNN

ENOTECA TAVOLA CALDA

IN THIS ISSUE \* Pro vs punter: Soho's Princi **PAGE 92**  
\* Portuguese custard tarts **PAGE 95**







Rosaria Crolla of The Italian Club, Liverpool

# The Italian guide to eating like an Italian

Want to know your Calabrian ricotta from your Venetian asiago? **olive**'s experts take you on a culinary tour of Italy - and tell you where to eat the real deal closer to home 🍷

Words TONY NAYLOR Photographs DEAN BELCHER





Ottavio Bocca of  
La Cinghe, York



## LAZIO IN LIVERPOOL

Rosaria Crolla and her chef partner, Maurizio Pellegrini, run Liverpool's The Italian Club deli-caffè

'Rome and wider Lazio are really two distinct spheres. Traditional Roman cooking was born out of cucina povera, the simple, rustic food of the poor. There's still a lot of offal – known as quinto quarto (the fifth quarter) – used in dishes such as rigatoni alla pajata – pajata is lamb and veal intestines chopped and cooked with tomatoes. They're dying out somewhat, but the classic Roman restaurant is a trattoria or osteria – they're casual, family-run places, often with no menu. You'll find them in Testaccio and Trastevere, the oldest parts of Rome and where the communal slaughterhouses once were.

'Outside Rome, Lazio is very rural. People eat a lot of meat, particularly lamb. Abbacchio, milk-fed suckling lamb marinated in roasted garlic then oven baked, is a real treat – you eat it like ribs, the meat just tears off the bone. There's also a huge tradition of sausages, both spiced and unspiced. Guanciale, a slightly fattier pancetta made from pig's cheek, is another speciality and it's used in two famous Lazio dishes – spaghetti carbonara and bucatini all'Amatriciana (thick spaghetti with pancetta and tomato sauce).

'Porchetta (spit-roast suckling pig) served sliced on homemade bread is Lazio's street food. At The Italian Club, we pay homage with our panino Picinisco – roast pork loin seasoned with the porchetta herbs, served on ciabatta with pepperoni, pepper and onions.' Starters from £3.50, panini from £4.50, hot dishes from £5.50. The Italian Club, 85 Bold Street, Liverpool (0151 708 5508; theitalianclubliverpool.co.uk)

## ALSO TRY

### ■ MASSIMO, London SW1

Chef Massimo Riccioli runs the most famous fish restaurant in Rome, La Rosetta. His new restaurant at London's new Corinthia Hotel features regional dishes such as bucatini pasta with Amatriciana sauce. Starters from £8, mains from £15. (020 7998 0555; massimo-restaurant.co.uk)



Ottavio Bocca of Le Langhe, York

## PIEDMONT IN YORK

Ottavio Bocca is chef-owner at York deli-restaurant Le Langhe

'I'm from Carrù, a tiny mountain village famous for its livestock farming and meat, particularly Piedmontese-bred beef, used for tartare and Carpaccio. The best-known local product is, of course, the white Alba truffle, which fetches £4,000–£6,000 per kilo. To bring out its high-intensity flavour and smell, it's best on plain foods such as pasta with butter, or a fried egg.

'One of the biggest Piedmont dishes is bagna càuda, a warm anchovy, garlic and olive oil sauce to dip vegetables into. This might be followed by pasta made from soft wheat and eggs, and served with meaty sauces. At Le Langhe we make fresh pasta daily and serve it with something like hare ragù. Despite the tradition of game in Piedmont, we ate most of it in the war, so now it's scarce. In Yorkshire, there's game everywhere, so I'm taking the chance to use it.' Starters from £3.95, salads and pasta from £8.95, mains from £13.50. Open for dinner Friday and Saturday. Le Langhe, the Old Coach House, Peasholme Green, York (01904 622584; lelanghe.co.uk)

## ALSO TRY

### ■ LANTERNA, Scarborough

Chef Giorgio Alessio's brasato, a six-hour braised ox cheek stew, and his hot bagna càuda with roasted peppers will transport you to his native Asti. Starters from £7.50, mains from £16. (01723 363616; lanterna-ristorante.co.uk)

## CAMPANIA IN CHISWICK

Pizza expert Giuseppe Mascoli is co-founder of Franco Manca restaurants and Sorrento-style pizzerias, Rocca

'My home town, Positano, is quite touristy now, but the Amalfi Coast used to be very isolated. Even now, there are places that you can only reach on foot. When I was a kid, we didn't eat meat – a few restaurants still don't serve it. The cuisine is based on veg, pasta and seafood. Shellfish is popular, as is octopus, bass, bream and, in September, when it's migrating, bonito and albacore tuna. Tuna is preserved in oil, or 'cooked' in acqua pazza (crazy water), a stew.

'Rocket grows wild along the Amalfi Coast, and until I was about 15, you couldn't find it outside the area, as no-one had cultivated it. Similarly, back then pizza only really existed in Campania. There are basically two types of pizza: the Sorrentina and the Neapolitan. The Sorrentina takes longer to cook and has a thicker, semi-wholemeal flour base.

The Neapolitan pizza cooks at very high temperatures in a specially built oven. The perfect Neapolitan pizza requires key ingredients: tomatoes and mozzarella (ours is made in Somerset using an artisan Campanian recipe), and knowing how to treat flour and dough. We use a criscito sourdough, common in Naples. When cooked quickly at a high temperature, it shouldn't crisp up; it should be soft, and have that classically Neapolitan (slightly charred) cornicione edge. You need wine with a high acidity and minerality to clean the palate, like asprinio – a light, dry white I've never found outside Naples.'

Pizza from £4.50; 144 Chiswick High Road, London W4 – also in Brixton. (020 7738 3021; francomanca.co.uk).

Rocca di Papa, 75-79 Dulwich Village, London SE21, and 73 Old Brompton Road, London SW7 (roccarestaurants.com)

## ALSO TRY

### ■ SALVO'S, Leeds

This contemporary Italian clings to its roots in dishes such as aubergines alla Salernitana. Starters from £3.25, pasta from £10.25, mains from £14.95 (0113 275 5017; salvos.co.uk)

### CAMPANIA GASTRONOMIA, London E2

A slice of Salerno in Shoreditch, this café does a fine line in Amalfi Coast favourites. Starters from £5, mains from £9.95. (Columbia Road, London E2; 020 7613 0015)





Giuseppe Mascoli of Franco Manca, London





## VENETO IN CHESTERFIELD

**Andrea Sgaravatto is co-owner of Chesterfield wine shop and restaurant Non Solo Vino**

'Veneto stretches from the Alps to the Adriatic Sea, so you'll find enormous variety in the region's food and wine. Up in the north, for instance, we mainly use lardo for cooking, but around Lake Garda, they use olive oil because there is a tiny cluster of small producers in that specific area.'

'That said, Veneto is definitely known for eating rice rather than pasta; it was Venetian merchants who began importing it 700 years ago. Seafood and black-squid-ink risottos are the most famous Venetian risottos - the Laguna Veneta (the bay that surrounds Venice) is known for its clams, mussels and seafood. In the south, you'll find risotto alla pilota with a pork chop.'

'Other typical Venetian dishes include sarde in soar (sardines marinated in onions and vinegar), pasta e fagioli (pasta and beans), and griddled red chicory from Treviso, dressed with cheese. Veneto is also Italy's biggest wine producer, from

amarone and valpolicella, to prosecco, which is produced north of Venice, around Conegliano and Valdobbiadene.

'There is always classic Venetian food on our menu, perhaps a risotto of butternut squash and mushrooms - squash from the plains, mushrooms from the hills and rice from Verona, or a Venetian fritto misto (seafood tempura).'

*Starters from £5.95, mains from £11.95. Non Solo Vino, 417 Chatsworth Road, Brampton, Chesterfield. (01246 276760; nonsolovino.co.uk)*

## ALSO TRY

### POLPO, London W1

Russell Norman's tribute to the bacari of Venice - cheap back-street bars where locals socialise over drinks and tapas-style cicheti (small plates) - has won plaudits as a restaurant, but its new basement Campari bar (cicheti displayed on the bar counter, just point and order - also see *cheat sheet*, page 19) has just upped the authenticity another notch. Cicheti from £1, sharing plates £4-£8. (020 7734 4479; polpo.co.uk)

## SICILY IN WIRRAL

**Piero Di Bella is chef-owner of Sicilian restaurant Da Piero**

'Sicily's principal ingredient is, of course, fish. In my home town, Catania, there is a famous daily market, mercato di Catania; you'll find about 500 stalls, around 70% of which sell fish. Go there at 6am and you can see what we call dancing fish - fish so fresh it's still bouncing on the tables. The most prized fish are the orata and sarago, types of sea bream, plus seafood such as vongole and triangular telline clams.'

'Sicilians also love ricci di mare (sea urchins). When I was a teenager, I'd go diving and collect about 150 in an hour. We'd cut them open with scissors and eat them with a little bread. Sicilian vegetables include Pachino tomatoes, sweet peppers, cucuzza logne (long, sweet, pale-green courgettes), violet cauliflowers and loads of aubergines.'

'At Da Piero we always serve spaghetti alle vongole; it's a classic. Canni cunzata - vinegar-marinated chargrilled rump steak - has also been on the menu from day one. Our caponata is very Sicilian, too; it's a mix of fried vegetables with pine nuts, capers, basil, sugar and vinegar. We serve it as a starter or side dish. Our affogati, which means 'drowning', is broccoli stewed with nero d'Avola wine. Drowning in nero d'Avola - that's the best way to die, no?'

*Starters from £5.50, pasta £8.90, mains from £14.90. Da Piero, 5 Mill Hill Road, Irby, Wirral (0151 648 7373; dapiero.co.uk)*

## ALSO TRY

### MENNULA, London W1

Sicilian-born chef Santino Busciglio specialises in the classic dishes he grew up with, such as blood orange salad with mint, fennel and mullet bottarga, and sfinci, a kind of Sicilian doughnut, served with vanilla semifreddo and truffle honey. Starters from £9, pasta from £9.50, mains from £18 (020 7636 2833; mennula.com)





Piero di Bella of Da Pierro, Wirral



## THE INSIDERS' GUIDE TO EATING AROUND ITALY – HOW TO ORDER LIKE A LOCAL

### 1 VALLE D'AOSTA

**STAR PRODUCE** Fontina d'Aosta cheese; mocetta (thinly sliced dried, cured beef); Alpine Génépi liqueur.

**WHAT TO ORDER** Fondue; carbonada (a meat stew); zuppa di Valpelline (a local Savoy cabbage soup thickened with stale rye bread).

### 2 TRENTINO ALTO ADIGE

**STAR PRODUCE** Speck (smoked mountain ham); white wines, particularly gewürztraminer (some argue this grape varietal originated in Tramin, in Northeast Italy); casolet (a soft raw-milk cheese from Val di Sole).

**WHAT TO ORDER** Brò brusà (burnt broth); beef/venison goulash; strudel made with Val di Non apples; Bolzano Christmas cake.

### 3 FRIULI-VENEZIA GIULIA

**STAR PRODUCE** Montasio cheese; San Daniele ham; musetto (pig's snout sausage); pignolo wine.

**WHAT TO ORDER** Frico con le patate (a fried cheese and potato cake); porcina (a pork and sausage stew); Triestan prune gnocchi; pinza (sweet dessert pizza)

### 4 LIGURIA

**STAR PRODUCE** Pesto; olive oil; Taggia olives; focaccia; Val Roja honey; sciacchetrà (dessert wine).

**WHAT TO ORDER** Pesto with trenette pasta; cima alla Genovese (stuffed veal breast); farinata (a chickpea flour pancake with savoury toppings); pansotti pasta filled with Swiss chard and ricotta, with walnut sauce; pandolce (candied fruit and nut bread).

### 5 EMILIA ROMAGNA

**STAR PRODUCE** Parma ham; mortadella (large pork and spice sausage; see *The New Italian Masters* on page 22); piadina (soft flat bread); Parmigiano-Reggiano (parmesan); balsamic vinegar from Modena.

**WHAT TO ORDER** Passatelli (noodle soup); tortellacci (giant filled tortellini); erbazzone (spinach pie); ragù alla Bolognese (traditionally served with tagliatelle); pisarei e fasò (gnocchini with borlotti beans).

### 6 TUSCANY

**STAR PRODUCE** Chianina beef; Tuscan pecorino; pane Toscano (hard, unsalted breads); cantucci (almond biscuits); vin santo (dessert wine).

**WHAT TO ORDER** Ribollita ('reboiled' soup); panzanella (bread salad); bistecca Fiorentina (oak-charcoal-cooked T-bone steak);

pappardelle al ragù di cinghiale (pappardelle with wild boar and chianti sauce); crostini di fegatini di pollo (chicken livers on toast). See *Eat Like a Local* on page 98.

### 7 UMBRIA

**STAR PRODUCE** Salami, sausages and prosciutto from Norcia; lenticchia di Castelluccio (revered Castelluccio lentils); tartufo nero (black truffle); fossa (aged sheep's milk cheese).

**WHAT TO ORDER** Tegamaccio (fresh-water-fish soup); struffoli (fried dough balls with honey); lenticchie con salsiccia (lentil and sausage stew); crescia (Easter cheese bread).

### 8 MARCHE

**STAR PRODUCE** Cicerchia beans; ambri di Talamello 'formaggio di fossa' (cheese aged in pits); wines from Ascoli Piceno

**WHAT TO ORDER** Brodetto Marchigiano, (extravagant, vinegar-laced fish soup); vincisgrassi (layered chicken, sweetbread and mushroom pasta dish); Ascoli fritto

misto (with fried lamb cuts, local vegetables and stuffed olives).

### 9 ABRUZZO & MOLISE

**STAR PRODUCE** Fegatazzo (cured liver sausage from the Maiella mountains); Montepulciano D'Abruzzo wine; cacio marcello pecorino ('rotten' cheese made with ewe's milk); millefiori honey.

**WHAT TO ORDER** Fresh maccheroni alla chitarra (spaghetti cut on a frame of steel wires - like guitar strings, hence 'chitarra' - served with meaty sauces); arrosticini (mutton kebabs); scapece (fried fish preserved in vinegar); sanguinaccio (a sweet dessert spread, think Nutella, but made with chocolate and pig's blood).

### 10 PUGLIA

**STAR PRODUCE** Durum-wheat pastas; Altamura bread; burrata cheese; seafood (prawns, razor clams, mussels) eaten raw.

**WHAT TO ORDER** Orecchiette alla barese

(orecchiette with turnip greens); pancotto (stale-bread soup); tiella di riso, patate e cozze (an oven-baked dish of layered rice, mussels, potato and onions).

### 11 BASILICATA

**STAR PRODUCE** Robust red aglianico wines from Monte Vulture; diavolicchio chillies (used fresh, dried and as a ground pepper); lucanica (spicy sausage from Latronico); Amaro Lucano (a bitter herbal digestif).

**WHAT TO ORDER** Ciambotta (stewed vegetable mix); cazmarr (a lamb offal stew); burrino farcito (cheese with a centre of butter and salami); agnello alla pastora (a baked lamb, potato and tomato dish).

### 12 CALABRIA

**STAR PRODUCE** N'duja and soppressata salami (see *The New Italian Masters* on page 22); butirri cheese; peperoncino (hot chilli pepper); cirò wine; Tyrrhenian coast swordfish.

**WHAT TO ORDER** Pasta china (stuffed with provola cheese); morzello (spicy tripe served in pitta bread).

### 13 SARDINIA

**STAR PRODUCE** Mosciamme (salted air-dried tuna); Sardinian pecorino; red Cannonau wine.

**WHAT TO ORDER** Carta di musica or pane carasau (crisp bread); malloreddus alla campidanese (tiny, teardrop-shaped saffron and semolina dough pasta with country sausage sauce); spaghetti con la bottarga (mullet roe); porceddu (roast suckling pig flavoured with myrtle leaves).





## LOMBARDY IN MAYFAIR

Giorgio Locatelli is chef-owner of the one-Michelin-star Locanda Locatelli

"Typically, Lombardy's food is very diverse. For instance, there's a big difference between food where I was born, up in the mountains - a little village, Corgeno, near Lake Maggiore - and southern Lombardy.

I grew up with roast rabbit wrapped in Parma ham served with soft polenta (now one of Locanda Locatelli's signature dishes), and I never ate sea fish until I was 14. In Corgeno, it was all fresh-water trout and perch, which I still sometimes cook with wild sage and pasta. It's important to remember that an Italian never says "I am from Italy"; they'll always say, "I'm from Milan or Naples or Rome." I remember my granddad saying to me, about friends of mine in Corgeno, 'Ave! I trust those guys too much!'

because they put parsley in their minestrone. That's the Italians.

"Lombardy is not idyllic Italy; it's an industrial region that gets up early each morning to go to work. Everybody's busy and the food follows that. Milan has fantastic tramezzini - sandwiches that people eat on the go. While we think of the Americans as inventing the one-stop meal - the burger - the Milanese were doing that 500 years ago, serving risotto alla Milanese with Ossobuco. It's a complete meal on one plate.

"Lomellina, in southern Lombardy, is a historic centre of Italian rice cultivation. Locally, people eat risotto three or four times a week, rather than pasta.

Lombardy risotto is thicker than the loose, soupy risotto alla Veneziana.

"Cheese production is enormous in Lombardy, too: grana padano, taleggio

and gorgonzola; as are biscuits - including the incredible amaretti di Saronno.

Mostarda di frutta from Cremona is another local speciality, and bresaola (air-dried salted beef), which originates in Valtellina, where they also make pizzoccheri (buckwheat pasta)."

Starters from £9.50, pasta from £13.50, mains from £27.50. Locanda Locatelli, 8 Seymour Street, London W1. (020 7935 9086; locandalocatelli.com)

## ALSO TRY

### DE SANTIS, London EC1

In Lombardy, the sandwich is a serious business. "Panino is an art form," says De Santis' owner, Enzo Balsanelli. His stylish Clerkenwell café uses fine Italian ingredients and freshly baked breads to pay homage to Milan's gourmet paninoteca. Panino from £5.50. (020 7689 5577; desantis-london.com)





# pro vs punter

Professional critics know their stuff, but if recognised might get special treatment.\* So how does their experience compare with the average diner's? Tom Parker Bowles and **olive** reader John Greenwood compare notes on Soho's upmarket Italian canteen Princi

## THE RESTAURANT



### PRINCI

Princi (pronounced 'prin-chee') opened in 2008 and is jointly owned by Alan Yau (best known for founding Wagamama, Hakkasan and Cha Cha Moon) and Rocco Princi. With more than 20 years' experience, Rocco is often referred to in Italy as the Armani of bread. He opened his first boutique bakery in Reggio Calabria, before moving to Milan. Today, there are four Princi bakeries in Milan.

Princi is open all day, with canteen-style service and the menu focusses on bakery, pastry and hot food. The emphasis is on high-quality products, and quick preparation and cooking, so you can have a speedy meal for breakfast, lunch or dinner.

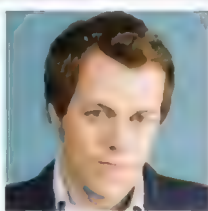
■ Princi, 135 Wardour Street, London W1 (020 7478 8888; [princi.co.uk](http://princi.co.uk)). Smaller dishes £1.60-£4.20; mains £6.50-£9-50; desserts £3.60-£4.60.

- Pushy table turning? No.
- Tap water offered? Yes.
- Veg options? Good.

#### SCORES IN THE PAST SIX MONTHS

Restaurant	Food	Atmosphere	Service	Total
Fish Chips at 149	18	17	18	53/60
Dishoom	17	17	17	51/60
Barbecoa	18	17	16	51/60
Polpetto	16	15	16	47/60
Tinello	15.5	14	15	44.5/60
Tapas Revolution	14	11	15	40/60

## THE PRO



**Tom Parker Bowles** is a TV presenter and food writer. His book, *Full English: A Journey Through the British and Their Food*, is on sale now (£12.99, Ebury Press; **olive** offer £10.99, with free p&p. Call 01872 562313).

\*Tom was not recognised on this visit.

## FIRST IMPRESSIONS

You can't miss Princi, with its gleaming plate-glass windows stuffed full with all manner of freshly baked bread. Then there's the scent of pizza and patisserie wafting out into Wardour Street. The space is large and elegant, expensive without being over-designed. On the left sits the food, from cakes and buns to salad and pasta. You grab a tray, point at what you want and pay at the end. So, in essence, it's a very upmarket cafeteria, with seating in the centre and right-side of the room. I arrived at noon, and the place was already heaving with Soho folk, talking pitches and prodding at iPads.

## SERVICE

There's no service as such, save the person behind the counter moving your food from dish to plate, then placing it on your tray. That said, Benjamin (his name was helpfully printed on my receipt) was smiley and charming, and his serving skills seemed polished. But really, the service would have to be unspeakably rude – or clumsily incompetent – for you to even notice.

## THE PUNTER

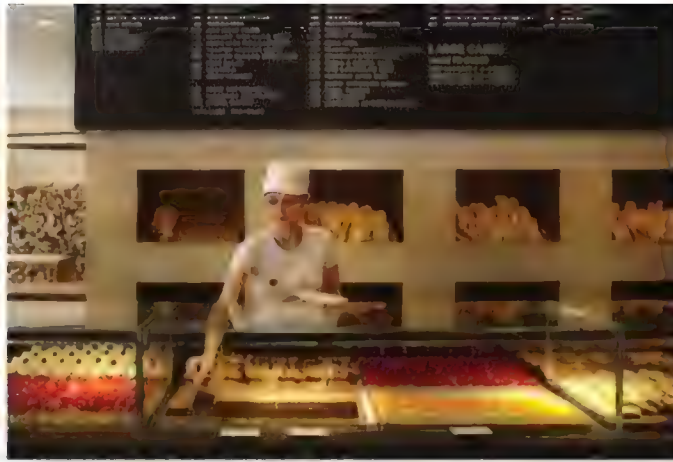


**John Greenwood** is a financial commentator from London. He eats out approximately six times a month and his favourite food is Italian. John's best restaurant experience was at the Waterside Inn at Bray, and his guilty pleasure is chocolate brownies.

Princi looks to be a glam, Milan-style metropolitan dining experience, but first off it's a bit confusing as to what you order where, and how you get your food. Seating is limited, and because it's very popular it was a scramble getting to the tables and benches that line one side of the restaurant. However, staff jumped to our rescue, so we only experienced a few minutes of confusion before we were greeted and taken through the process. The food is well presented in large glass cases down one side of the room.

Service is fast-paced but incredibly efficient and very friendly. It's a busy place, but staff were patient as we dithered over the huge array of foods in front of us. Our questions about the dishes were answered easily and enthusiastically, and we didn't have to wait at the counter or the bar. Our request for tap water was treated as entirely natural, and I actually didn't see anyone drinking any other type. The staff were chatty and really seemed to like working there. I couldn't fault it.





eat out  
restaurant reviews

## THE FOOD

The food certainly looks good, more Ottolenghi than local caff. Those with a sweet tooth will be overwhelmed by the mass of cakes and sugary confections, but it's quite possible to dine ascetically. A lentil salad was spot on: fresh, perky and well seasoned, with just the right amount of bite. And meatballs were decent too – rich, succulent and made from a beast that knows a thing or two about flavour; the sauce had depth and a sharp kick of tomato tang. Lasagne was less exciting, with a rather dreary ragu and surfeit of pasta. It wasn't actually bad, just painfully average. I couldn't be bothered to finish it, despite being hungry. A trio of rustica – a turgid ham-and-cheese mix wrapped in cold, slightly greasy pastry – also failed to thrill and left a film of fat across the roof of my mouth, like the cheapest of sausage rolls. Blood orange juice was freshly squeezed and generously portioned.

Dishes on show were pizzas, salads and a hot-food section offering lasagne, meat dishes and a couple of vegetarian options. We ordered aubergine Parmigiana and roasted potatoes with a pepper stew. Both dishes were full of rich, deep flavours – the aubergine tender and sweet, the roast potatoes salty, crunchy and perfectly matched with the pepper stew. A mixed salad of smoky, roasted ricotta, pumpkin and rocket was delicious, as were the succulent marinated green and yellow courgettes. We also tried two slices of pizza (spinach, and ham and olive) – one of the main offerings from Princi. The flavours were there, but the doughy bases overwhelmed the toppings and were hard to get through. The main issue for me, however, was the fact that they were also cold. Even the 'hot' dishes were tepid at best. It wasn't helped by the powerful air-conditioning system that blew down on our table. The desserts made up for it, though. Passion fruit cheesecake was tart, mouth-watering and delicious. We abandoned a slab of lemon cake, which was so dry it was impossible to eat, and went back to choose a wonderfully rich chocolate and Amaretto cake.

## THE VERDICT

If I worked in Soho, Princi would be an Italian-scented breath of fresh air; a much-needed escape from the sandwich-based drudgery of the average office lunch. It's slick, clean, comfortable and pretty well priced. My lentil salad was decent restaurant level, the meatballs respectable, but the rest merely average. Perhaps I'm being unfair. I tried only a fraction of what they had on offer (I was too early for the pizza) and the bread is highly rated. But there's far too much in the vicinity to tempt me away. I wish Princi well, but it hardly seared itself, indelibly, onto my taste buds.

For a quick bite with a buzzy atmosphere and good-quality food, Princi is fabulous. It offers generous portions, and bearing in mind you can buy food and a drink for just a few pounds more than the sandwich chains, it really is great value. My only complaint was the food temperature and the overzealous air-con. Princi beats all nearby fast-food joints hands down.

## THE BILL

### ■ Tom's bill for one: £24.40

Rustici ham, £2.10, side salad, £4.20, meat lasagne, £6.50, portion of meatballs, £8 blood orange juice, £3.60,

Value for money? Yes.

Go again? If I worked in Soho, yes. But I don't.

<b>FOOD</b>	<b>6/10</b>
<b>ATMOSPHERE</b>	<b>7/10</b>
<b>SERVICE</b>	<b>5/10</b>

(there isn't really any service)

**TOM'S TOTAL 18/30**

### ■ John's bill for two: £60.00

Aubergine parmigiana, £7, roasted potatoes with pepper stew, £4, Princi side salad, £4.20, ham and olive pizza, £4.30, spinach pizza, £4.30, passion fruit cheesecake, £4.60, lemon cake, chocolate and Amaretto cake, £4.20, one bottle of Sassaiolo wine, £20, two espressos, £3.20

Value for money? Yes.

Go again? Definitely.

<b>FOOD</b>	<b>7/10</b>
<b>ATMOSPHERE</b>	<b>9/10</b>
<b>SERVICE</b>	<b>10/10</b>

**JOHN'S TOTAL 26/30**

**TOTAL 44/60**

### WANT TO REVIEW A RESTAURANT?

For a chance to become olive's next punter, sign up to our reader panel at [bbcmagazineinsiders.com](http://bbcmagazineinsiders.com)





Crafted with care. Best enjoyed the same way.



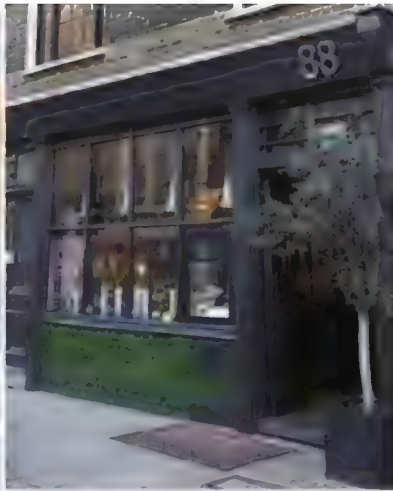
Champagne Lanson Rosé Label is deliciously delicate and fabulously fresh. You could say it's as pure in colour as it is in taste. That's because we choose to avoid malolactic fermentation, so our Champagne remains pure, fresh and mouthwatering. It's not something that most other Champagne houses do, but then again our Rosé doesn't taste like most others either.

A truly extraordinary Champagne experience, since 1760.

For your complimentary copy of our exclusive Champagne guide, worth £5.99, visit [www.lansonlittleblackback.co.uk](http://www.lansonlittleblackback.co.uk)







Portal serves modern Portuguese cuisine in smart surroundings, but that isn't to say that you won't find familiar flavours on the menu. Chef Victor Felisberto's menu includes starters such as broad beans and garlic emulsion with smoked duck magret, £7. For mains, there are dishes such as 'Favas ha Portuguesa' broad bean stew with pork belly, braised pork and chorizo, £17, bacalhau in several incarnations, and slabs of chargrilled Jack O'Shea steak starting at £29 for entrecôte. Puddings include this version of pasteis de nata (Portuguese custard tart) with a Baileys ice cream, £8. The bar has an apertivos (tapas) menu and an interesting wine list. In summer, the courtyard is a pleasant escape from the city (88 St John Street, London EC1; portalrestaurant.co.uk)

# Signature dish

## Portal

Try this Portuguese classic at home

### Pasteis de nata (Portuguese custard tart)

45 minutes + cooling ■ Makes 12

■ **TRICKY BUT WORTH IT**

**golden caster sugar** 250g  
**lemon** 2 slices  
**cinnamon sticks** 2  
**semi-skimmed milk** 250ml  
**plain flour** 30g  
**cornflour** 20g  
**vanilla extract** a few drops  
**eggs** 3 yolks, plus 1 whole egg  
**puff pastry** 375g  
**flour, icing sugar and ground cinnamon**  
for dusting and **butter** for the muffin tray

FOR  
SKILLED  
COOKS

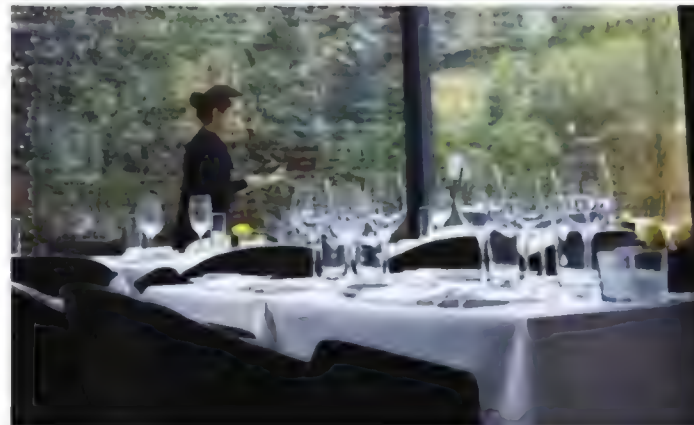
■ Tip the sugar, lemon and cinnamon into a pan with 125ml water and bring to a boil. Mix the flour, cornflour and vanilla with a small amount of milk until you have a smooth paste. Bring the rest of the milk to a boil, then pour it onto the flour mixture, whisking continuously. Pour back into a clean pan and bring to a simmer, whisking until the mixture thickens. Remove the cinnamon and lemon then stir both mixtures together and add the eggs, bring back to a simmer and whisk until smooth. Pour into a jug, cover the surface with clingfilm and allow to cool.

■ Heat the oven to 220C/fan 200C/gas 7 and put a baking sheet in the oven for bottom heat. Roll out the puff pastry on a clean work surface lightly dusted with flour and icing sugar. Cut the pastry in half and lay one sheet on top of the other. Roll the pastry sheets up like a Swiss roll and cut the roll into twelve slices about 1 cm - 2cm thick.

■ Lay each of the pastry slices flat on the work surface and roll them out into 10cm discs. Press a pastry disc into each of the wells of a buttered muffin tray. Divide the custard between the pastry cases.

■ Bake the tarts for 18-20 minutes on the preheated baking sheet, or until the custard has puffed up and is pale golden-brown, and the pastry is crisp and golden-brown. Allow to cool in the tin. Before serving dust with some cinnamon and icing sugar.

■ **PER SERVING** 278 kcals, protein 8.4g, carbs 31.1g, fat 12.1g, fibre 2.0g, fibre 2.0g, fibre 2.0g



**olive** readers will all be given a complimentary glass of 2008 Quinta do Cabriz Brut sparkling on arrival. Please quote **olive** when booking and on arrival at the restaurant.

**olive  
OFFER**



FOUNTAIN OF YOUTH.

IT'S GOT  
TO BE  
AUSTRIA.



[www.austria.info](http://www.austria.info)

Prepare to be enchanted by crystal-clear lakes from which you can drink, impressive mountain scenery, and the heady scent of emerald green forests. If you are searching for an experience with extraordinary surroundings and a wealth of cultural gems, look no further than Austria. For more information and to request your FREE copy of the "Austria's Hidden Treasures" book,\*

visit [www.austria.info/treasures](http://www.austria.info/treasures) or call 0845 101 1818.

\*Offer valid while supplies last.





# eat away

## IN THIS ISSUE

**plus olive** TRAVEL SERVICE  
Planning a trip? Email oliveletters@bbc.com with  
your destination and if we've covered it, we'll send  
you our most recent feature





# EAT LIKE A LOCAL

# Tuscany

Enjoy the taste of regional Italy with this traditional Tuscan menu

Adapted from TUSCANY, published by PHAIDON PRESS Introduction MARIO MATASSA Photographs EDWARD PARK

**N**owhere is the essence of Tuscany better expressed than in its cuisine. Long a facet of life in the region, Tuscany's cuisine elicits almost as much interest and praise as its artistic and cultural heritage. This is thanks to the legacy of two distinct traditions – those of the countryside and of the city. Peasant cooking was characterised by the resourcefulness of a culture that had learnt to make the most of what the land had to offer; from the city came the cuisine of the nobility, with all the trappings of wealth and grandeur that one would expect from cities as splendid as Florence, Siena and Pisa.

The traditions and culture of the countryside remain intact. Olives are still hand harvested, as they were 1,000 years ago, and pecorino is produced using the same techniques as those used by the Romans. Free of modern fads, the essentials of the Tuscan table remain the same. The starting point for any Tuscan meal is – as it always has been – the gastronomic holy trinity: wine, olive oil and bread. With chianti classico, Brunello di Montalcino and the 'super Tuscans', local wines are regarded as some of the world's best. From the strong, piquant oils of Chianti and Siena to the delicate oil of Lucca, each region's product has its own character. Bread is always made without salt because, as the Tuscans know all too well, it will be eaten alongside flavourful food, so less is more.

## LOCAL KNOWLEDGE

■ Food festivals are common. Stalls serve dishes for a small fee, usually home cooked and relating to the festival in question. Tuscan festivals in June include a sweet-olive festival in Capannori, Lucca and a cherry festival in Lari, Pisa.

■ June is festival month in Pisa, so there will be plenty of special events. Look out also for Degustando Pisa, a food festival that will see restaurants run special menus. ([degustandopisa.it](http://degustandopisa.it)).

## Crostini rossi alla Chinatigiana (Chianti-style red crostini)

25 minutes ■ Serves 6 ■ EASY

*There are seemingly countless recipes for Tuscan crostini, which – although fairly similar – vary according to the cook's taste. Some use pane casareccio – plain rustic bread – others prefer typical unsalted Tuscan bread baguettes. Some leave the bread plain, others toast it, fry it in oil or soak it in stock. With the latter, the rule is that if the bread is toasted, the stock must be hot, and vice versa. In both cases, the slice should be dampened only on the spreading side. Other variations concern the addition of aromatic herbs to the tomato mixture, but this is all a matter of taste.*

**wholemeal bread** 2 slices  
**white wine vinegar** 4 tbsp  
**large ripe tomatoes** 2, peeled, deseeded and chopped  
**capers** 1 tbsp, drained, rinsed and chopped  
**flat-leaf parsley** 3 tbsp  
**thyme leaves** 2 tbsp, chopped  
**garlic clove** 1, chopped  
**olive oil**  
**Tuscan bread** 12 slices, toasted or pan-fried, or **polenta**, to serve

■ Tear the wholemeal bread into pieces and put into a bowl. Pour in the vinegar and soak for 5 minutes. Drain and squeeze out well. Transfer to a mortar or another bowl, add the tomatoes, capers, parsley, thyme, garlic, 3 tbsp of olive oil and season with salt and pepper. Pound with a pestle or the end of a rolling pin to form a coarse mixture. Spread on slices of toasted bread or pan-fried polenta.

## MENU FOR SIX

- \* Chianti-style red crostini
- \* Pork loin with fennel
- \* Beans in a flask
- \* Zuccotto

## Arista al finocchio (pork loin with fennel)

1 hour 20 minutes + resting

■ Serves 6 ■ EASY

*The Greek word 'aristos' translates to excellence of any kind. In 1440, a group of envoys who took part in the Ecumenical Council in Florence described the excellent pork loin they had just eaten with this adjective. The Italian word 'arista', pork loin, is said to have derived from this incident.*

**loin of pork** 1 kg piece, boned and rolled  
**pancetta** or **lardo** (pork fat) 65g, chopped  
**garlic** 1 clove, chopped  
**wild fennel** 1 large sprig, chopped  
**olive oil**  
**sautéed potatoes** or **turnips**, or **boiled beans**, to serve

■ Heat the oven to 160C/fan 140C/gas 3. Using a sharp knife make small slits all over the pork.

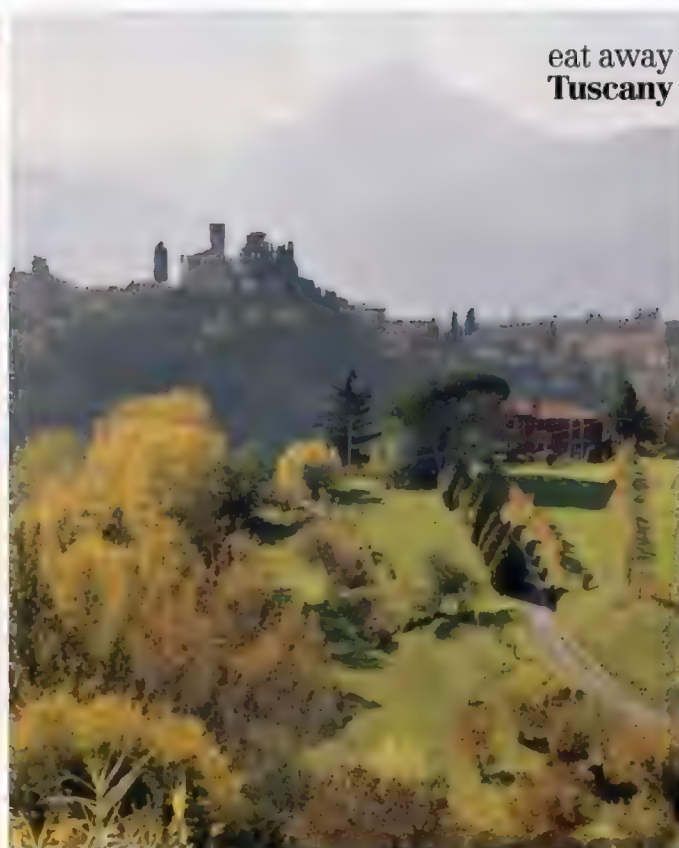
■ Mix the pancetta or lardo with the garlic and fennel, then push the mixture into the slits. Heat 3-4 tbsp of olive oil in a roasting pan, add the pork and cook over medium-high heat, turning frequently, until evenly browned. Season with salt and pepper; transfer to the oven and roast for about 1 hour, until cooked through.

■ Check by piercing the meat; if the juices run clear, the pork is cooked. Alternatively, it's ready when a meat thermometer registers an internal temperature of 80C. Remove the pan from the oven and let the pork rest for 10 minutes. Slice and serve with sautéed potatoes or turnips, or boiled beans

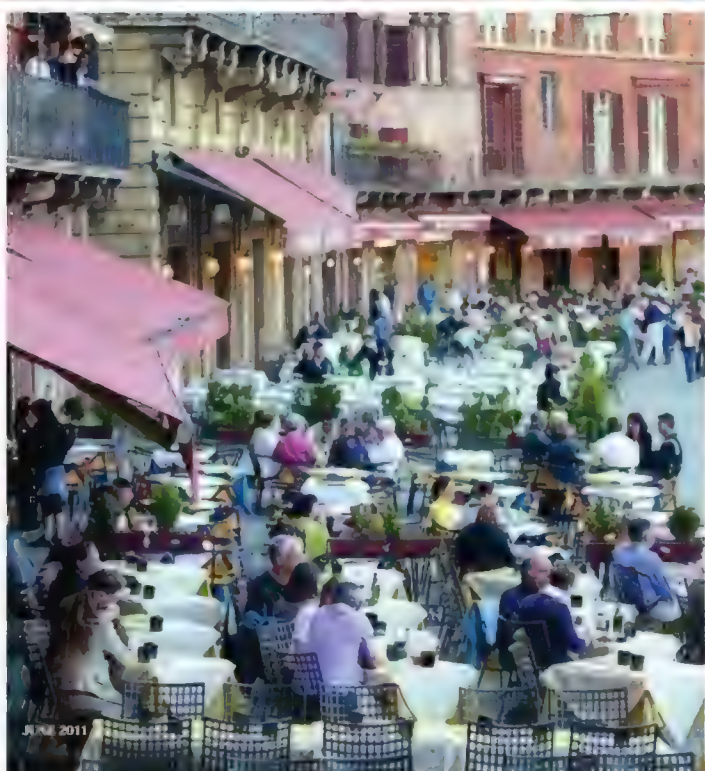




Chianti-style red crostini



Pork loin with fennel





## olive's guide to Florence and Siena

Restaurants loved by locals and great-value accommodation in two of Tuscany's most glorious cities

Words ALISON BOWLES, LAURA PULLMAN and JENNIFER STOKES

### FLORENCE

**Tuscany's capital is adored for its superb steak, bistecca Fiorentina, as well as its art and architecture**

#### EAT

■ Family-run La Giostra is known for its bistecca Fiorentina as well as dishes such as taglierini con tartufi bianchi (white truffles), and gamberoni giganti cotti in forno al whisky (giant prawns cooked with whisky), main courses €16-€36. Expect a complementary antipasti platter. (ristorantelagiostra.com)

■ Pick up Tuscan specialties such as cantuccini biscuits, olives and olive oil at Mercato Centrale, then head to Trattoria ZaZa. Try the traditional Tuscan vegetable la ribollita soup, €8, followed by sweet chestnut torte, €4. (trattoriazaza.it)

■ Il Gelato Vivoli has some of the best ice cream in Florence, from the luxurious cioccolato-arancia (chocolate orange), to the more unusual riso (rice), from €2.50 for two scoops. (Via Isolla delle Stinche, 7/r, 50122 Florence)

#### SLEEP

■ Next to the Museo di Palazzo Davanzati, in the city's historical centre, is Hotel Davanzati, housed in a classic Florentine building. Doubles from €120. (hoteldavanzati.it)

■ Hotel David is out of the city centre but it makes up for this with a lovely terrace, great-value rooms, balconies and an excellent happy hour. Doubles from €150. (davidhotel.com)

### SIENA

**Smaller and less visited than Florence, Siena's medieval walls and cobbled streets make for atmospheric sightseeing**

#### EAT

■ At out-of-the-way Osteria del Gatto expect specialties such as pici all' aglione (pasta in a garlic tomato sauce), €7, tegamata di maiale (pork casserole), €8, and tagliata al rosmarino (rosemary steak), €10. (osteriadelgatto.com)

■ Antica Osteria da Divo is carved out of the soft volcanic rock in the second ring of the city's walls. Order Senese pasta with wild boar sauce, €10, and rolled pork stuffed with pecorino and spinach with truffle sauce, €20. (osteriadadivo.it)

#### SLEEP

■ Centrally located Antica Residenza Cicogna is an impressive medieval building with beams and frescos. Doubles from €90. (anticaresidenzacicogna.it)

■ The sumptuous Grand Hotel Continental is in the Palazzo Gori Pannilini, built by Pope Alexander VII in the 17th century. Doubles from €350. (royaldemeure.com)

#### GETTING THERE

**Pisa:** easyJet (Luton from £78 return; easyjet.com), Ryanair (ryanair.com), British Airways (ba.com), Jet2 (jet2.com) and Thomson Flights (thomsonfly.com) **Florence:** CityJet (London City from £133.56 return; cityjet.com), British Airways and Air France (airfrance.com)

## Fagioli nel fiasco (beans in a flask)

5 hours 15 minutes + soaking + standing

■ Serves 6 ■ A LITTLE EFFORT

*Traditionally, beans were cooked in a flask placed in a wood-fired bread oven. The flask was put into the oven as soon as the fire had gone out but while it was still very hot, then left overnight. The following morning the beans would be perfectly cooked.*

**dried cannellini or zolfino beans** 500g,  
covered in water, soaked overnight,  
then drained

**olive oil** 100ml, plus extra for drizzling

**garlic** 1-2 cloves

**sage leaves** 6

**black peppercorns** 4

■ Put the beans into a large heatproof bottle, flask (preferably with a wide opening) or casserole. Add the oil, garlic, sage, peppercorns, a pinch of salt and sufficient water to cover by 1 cm.

■ Fold a tea towel into several layers and put it into the bottom of a large pan. Put the flask on top and pour in water to surround it. Cook over a low heat for about 5 hours, adding more hot water to the pan as necessary. If using a casserole, put it on a low heat and make sure the lid has a tight fit. Do not add water to the flask of beans.

■ When the beans are cooked, turn off the heat, let them stand for 15 minutes, then transfer to a warmed serving dish. Drizzle with olive oil, and season to taste with salt and pepper. Serve immediately.

## Zuccotto

✱ 30 minutes + freezing

■ Serves 6 ■ EASY

*According to legend, zuccotto is the first semifreddo (an Italian frozen dessert) in the history of cooking and was originally made in an infantryman's studded helmet. In the Tuscan dialect 'zucca' means 'head'. It was originally prepared with ricotta, glacé fruit, almonds and dark chocolate.*

**pan di Spagna or Madeira cake** 250-300g

**amaretto** 120ml

**double cream** 500ml

**caster sugar** 80g

**unsweetened cocoa powder** 50g

**amaretti biscuits** 4

■ Line a freezerproof circular mould with clingfilm. Half the cake horizontally (or slice if in a block). Divide 1 of the rounds into 8 wedges and use to line the bottom and sides of the mould. Mix the amaretto with a little water and sprinkle it over the cake slices.

■ Whisk the cream in a bowl, gradually adding the sugar, until stiff peaks form. Spoon one-third of the cream into another bowl and fold in half the cocoa powder. Crumble the amaretti biscuits into the remaining cream and spoon into the mould, gently spreading it over the sides but leaving a small hollow in the centre. Spoon the cocoa cream into the hollow and smooth the surface. Put the remaining cake round on top, cover and freeze for at least 6 hours.

■ To serve, turn out the zuccotto onto a dish and remove and discard the clingfilm. Put the remaining cocoa powder into a small sieve and sprinkle it over.



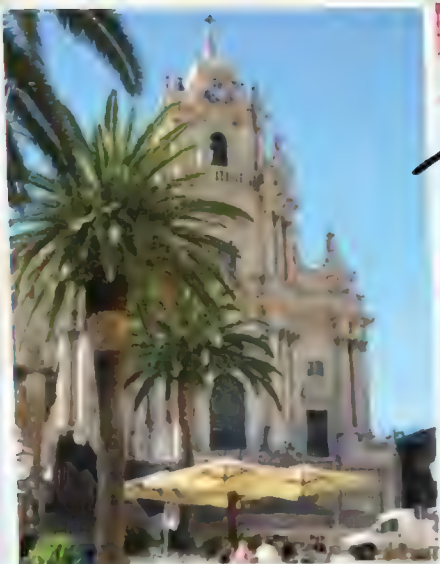
**Recipes from the Silver Spoon Kitchen published in Tuscany. Words and images are adapted from Tuscany, introduction by Mario Matassa, photographs by Edward Park**

(Phaidon Press, £24.99; olive offer £22.95, with free P&P. For olive book offers, call 01872 562313).









# Postcard from Southeast Sicily

Marina finds Baroque architecture, wines grown on the slopes of Mount Etna, endless pastries and superb pastas

Words MARINA O'LOUGHLIN Photographs DAVID THOMAS

**H**ere's a first: I don't really want to write this column. I want to keep this extraordinary part of the world, nominally in Italy (although locals still refer to Italy as 'the mainland') to myself. So far, it's not even that firmly on the tourist map, which, when you feast your eyes on the place, is little short of astonishing.

I'm not here to wax starry-eyed about the area's breathtaking Baroque architecture or rich, multicultural heritage (and believe me, I could). Town after town, Ragusa Ibla, Siracusa, Noto, Modica, offers World Heritage-protected loveliness, so much so that you fear an imminent bout of Paradise Syndrome.

Outside the cities, the island rolls out like something from a Spaghetti Western, dotted with little agriturismo: farms producing their own ricotta, or the region's favourite caciocavallo cheese, or who host delicious dinners in their dusty courtyards. We drive past locals picking snails and foraging for bitter greens along the roadsides. And Sicilian cooking is as unique as our surroundings, especially in this corner: sweet, rich tomatoes from Pachino; milky almonds from Noto; long, fat pistachios that make my new favourite pasta sauce, salsa di pistacchi; vibrant clashes of sweet and sour; incredibly sweet pastries including the famous cannoli; lemons like no lemon you've ever tasted before; oddnesses like the grape mustard jelly mostarda or quince paste cotognata or salty lemonade. I feel like my

tastebuds have been newly-minted.

We kick off in the main city, Siracusa, where our 'b&b' room in **La Via Della Giudecca** ([laviadellagiudecca.it](http://laviadellagiudecca.it)) is more like an apartment in the most beautiful boutique hotel, right in the heart of the atmospheric old Jewish district. In Ortigia – Siracusa's old town – winding Medieval streets lead to treats like **Castello Fiorentino** (6, V. Crocifisso, 00 39 0931 21097), the world's loudest, maddest and most excellent pizzeria, or tiny, bare-bricked **Apollonion** ([apollonion.it](http://apollonion.it)). Here, there's no menu and an entire staff of three manages to produce a succession of extraordinary dishes – swordfish involtini stuffed with mollica (Sicilians' favourite breadcrumbs), raisins, pinenuts and teeny explosions of fragrant lemon peel; crisp fritters of neonati (splinter-sized baby fish); sensational chewy pasta with clams and the local teeny red prawns. The kitchen loves sensationally fresh carpaccios and marinated raw fish. It's also my first tentative steps towards what becomes a full-blown love affair with the wines of Etna.

Siracusa's sprawling, open-air market is mind-blowing: banks of silvery fish, locally grown vegetables and fruit, curios like tenerumi – stems and leaves of an indigenous gourd, like Jack's beanstalk; and prickly pears, choc full of seeds and endearingly known as 'bastardi'. In its midst, **Fratelli Burgo** ([saporiburgo.com](http://saporiburgo.com)) is the kind of shop that makes our grocery stores look positively tragic. Nearby is **L'Ancora** ([ristoranteancora.com](http://ristoranteancora.com)), where

fictitious local hero, detective Montalbano, loves their wonderful fish dishes – we love the Arab-influenced fish couscous – in an environment that defies the ministrations of the interior designer. The heavens open and rain falls like Niagara. The concerned owners offer to drive us back to our b&b. Bite that, UK restaurateurs.

But then there are the streets of Ragusa Ibla, a mad wedding cake of impenetrable, ancient alleyways. Piazza Duomo (the cathedral square) is home to **Gelati di Vini** ([gelatidivini.it](http://gelatidivini.it)), a combined enoteca and ice-cream parlour that dishes up pistachio ice cream of staggering lushness; you know the good stuff because it's greyish, not bright green. The Sicilian specialty, ice cream served in a briosca (brioche sandwich) is terrifyingly delicious. Behind the cathedral is chef Ciccio Sultano's Michelin-starred **Duomo** ([ristoranteduomo.it](http://ristoranteduomo.it)) restaurant. I'm not even going to try to do justice to the extraordinary food that emanates from his tiny kitchen in this jewel box of a restaurant, but he plays on the local tradition like a maverick jazzman. Ingredients and influences are deeply, traditionally Sicilian, techniques and realisation wickedly contemporary.

From the sublime to the unassuming at little trattoria **La Bettola** ([trattorialabettola.it](http://trattorialabettola.it)). The filetto di puledro is a new one on me, but its rich, ferrous, dark red meat is tantalisingly familiar. Oh, crikey – it's horse. Why couldn't they call it cavallo and then I'd know where I was? But it's



**Marina O'Loughlin, London newspaper Metro's restaurant critic, has remained incognito for 11 years. She regularly travels the UK and abroad in search of culinary adventure. Marina's accommodation in Sicily was provided by thesicilianvilla company.com**





also my introduction to the pasta al pistacchio: a thing of wondrousness.

We decamp to the country, to lovely villa **La Paolina** (thesicilianvillacompany.com) near the remote Castello di Donnafugata. It's the perfect base for trips out to Noto, its honey-coloured Baroque streets fragrant with the smell of sugar and almonds, home to the justifiably famous **Caffè Sicilia** (125 Corso Vittorio Emanuele, 00 39 0931 83501) with its bewildering array of romantically titled cakes scented with basil or bergamot, saffron or jasmine; and exquisite ices, made from black olives, perhaps, or almond milk granita.

Then Modica, where we wander about open-mouthed at the beauty and our new chum, cookery school doyenne Katia Amore (lovesicily.com), tells us about the ancient tradition of the town's unique, dark, granular chocolate. She introduces us to **Bonajuto** (bonajuto.it); the almost hidden store offers the finest Modican chocolate: curiously granular, fat-free, made to the original Aztec recipe and flavoured with vanilla, cinnamon or chilli – astonishingly pure and powerful. We try the town's unique 'mpanatigghi', little pastries containing a mix of chocolate, nuts, spices, sugar and finest controfiletto. Which is, of course, sirloin steak.

Bonajuto may be deservedly famous, but even unassuming joints like the **Caffè dell'Arte** (caffedellarte.it) offer treasures. So taken with our enthusiasm are the owners, mother, father and son, that chocolate work of art after chocolate work of art is paraded in front of us: my favourite are the nuts and screws that actually work. Cakes, too, are unmissable: cannoli filled with sweet ricotta 'al espresso' i.e. at the last moment so the super-friable pastry tubes don't have time to get soggy; or 'pesche' – two doughnuts sandwiched together to become the eponymous peach. To childish me, they look more like burns. Then we're offered a chocolate salami...

Stop me if I'm gabbling: there's just so much of it and it's all heaven. I could go on and on. It's a long time since anywhere so comparatively accessible has impressed me quite so much – I'm like a Bieber-struck teenager. And I haven't told you about the island's famous pasta alla Norma: smoky grilled aubergine and concentrated, fruity tomato. Nor the trip to Michelin-starred **La Madia** (ristorantelamedia.it) through the weird, industrial ugliness of Gela. Or other local specialties like marzipan frutta martorana, or ossi dei morti (bones of the dead) or giuggiolena, a kind of sesame torrone. Or, **Majore**, the pig restaurant in Chiaramonte Gulfi that could have come straight from the pages of *The Godfather*. But at least I've managed to tell you about the place itself. Which was a struggle, believe me.

## Salsa di pistacchi

20 minutes ■ Serves 4 ■ EASY

**pistachios** 100g, unsalted  
**ricotta** 80g  
**parmesan** 75g, grated  
**smoked speck** 25g  
**spring onions** white part of 4, chopped  
**extra-virgin olive oil** 100ml  
**butter** for frying  
**short pasta** such as penne, rigatoni, maccheroni or fusilli

■ Parboil two thirds of the pistachios, discarding any papery skin. Lightly toast and finely crush the remainder. Cook the spring onions with the speck in a little butter till soft but not coloured. Blitz the parboiled nuts with the spring onions, speck and a little of the oil in a food processor, then stir the resulting paste, crushed nuts, parmesan and remainder of the extra-virgin olive into the ricotta.

■ Cook the pasta and drain, leaving a little of the cooking water in the saucepan. Stir in the pistachio sauce and serve with more grated parmesan.

■ PER SERVING 855 kcal, protein 27.5g, carbs 80.7g, fat 49.2g, sat fat 11.9g, fibre 3.2g, salt 1.09g



eat away  
prize draw



**Enjoy the ultimate whisky break**

There are two chances to win a luxury stay at Hotel du Vin, worth £1,200 each

THE SCOTCH MALT WHISKY SOCIETY

**T**o celebrate their partnership, Hotel du Vin has teamed up with The Scotch Malt Whisky Society to offer two readers a break at a Hotel Du Vin of their choice.

Society members and whisky enthusiasts now have the chance to experience a wide array of single-cask malt whiskies in 14 stylish locations.

A selection of single-cask whiskies are available in the bars, and tastings as well as Society memberships can be arranged for guests. Whiskies can be matched with dishes served in the restaurant.

**Each prize is worth £1,200 and includes...**

- Two nights in a suite with breakfast, a Scotch Malt Whisky Society three-dram tasting, a three-course meal with a dram to match dessert and a pair of Society single cask 10cl mighty miniatures

- £250 towards travel
- A Scotch Malt Whisky Society membership, worth £100

To enter, go to [bbcgoodfood.com](http://bbcgoodfood.com) and click on competitions, or enter by post, sending your name, address and daytime telephone number to: **olive** June 2011 SMWS Prize Draw, PO Box 501, Leicester LE94 0AA. Closing date is 30 June 2011.

The Scotch Malt Whisky Society is a curious and unique fellowship of whisky lovers who like to do things differently. It's the Society's mission to intrigue and delight with the very best single cask, single-malt whisky available in the world. For more information visit [smws.co.uk](http://smws.co.uk).

All 14 Hotel du Vin offer stylish luxury with rooms featuring fine Egyptian linen, deep baths, plasma TVs, and air conditioning. Visit [hotelduvin.com](http://hotelduvin.com).

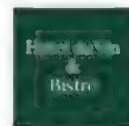
## olive reader exclusive



Hotel du Vin is also offering **olive** readers a fantastic deal

■ **£145 per room, bed & breakfast at any Hotel du Vin (£160 at One Devonshire Gardens) including a cheese and whisky platter**

**TERMS AND CONDITIONS** The offer is valid Sunday to Friday. It is not valid in conjunction with any other offer and is subject to availability. Offer must be booked by 30 June 2011, based on a standard guest room and on 2 adults sharing. The cheese and whisky platter is the 'Say Cheese' between two and includes a Scotch Malt Whisky Society whisky per person. To book call Hotel du Vin on 0845 365 4438 and quote Scotch Malt Whisky Society/**olive** offer.



I think. There fore I du Vin

**TERMS AND CONDITIONS** 1. The promoter is Scotch Malt Whisky Society, The Vaults, Leith, Edinburgh, EH6 6BZ. 2. Please send your entry to June 2011 SMWS Prize Draw, PO Box 501, Leicester LE94 0AA. Alternatively enter online at [bbcgoodfood.com](http://bbcgoodfood.com). Entries must include your full name, postal address, and daytime telephone number. 3. The closing time and date is 11.59pm on 30 June 2011. Entries received after that date will not be considered. Entries cannot be returned. 4. All BBC Magazines (BBCM) promotions comply with the BBC Code of Conduct for competitions, which can be found at [bbc.co.uk/compell](http://bbc.co.uk/compell) episode 5. You can enter if you are a UK mainland resident and you and your guest are aged 18 years or over. Employees of BBC Worldwide and all promoting companies and their families/friends may not enter. 5. Only one entry will be permitted per person, regardless of method of entry. 7. There will be two main winners and the prize is two nights in a suite at a Hotel Du Vin of the winner's choice, the stay is for two people and includes breakfast, Scotch Malt Whisky Society three-dram tasting, a three-course meal with a Society dram to match dessert and a pair of Society single cask 10cl miniature whiskies, plus a Scotch Malt Whisky Society membership worth £100, and £250 towards travel. 8. Prize is non-transferable, non-refundable and no cash alternative is available. 9. The winner will be notified within 28 days of the close of the promotion by post. 10. For full terms and conditions, visit [bbcgoodfood.com](http://bbcgoodfood.com).



# HARVEST<sup>TM</sup>

THE FOOD AND MUSIC FESTIVALS

**HARVEST AT JIMMY'S**  
9TH – 12TH SEPTEMBER 2011  
JIMMY'S FARM, SUFFOLK

TUCK INTO:

**JAMES MARTIN**

RICHARD CORRIGAN • MARY BERRY  
MONTY & SARAH DON  
GENNARO CONTALDO  
PAUL HOLLYWOOD • YOTAM OTTOLENGHI  
JAY RAYNER • STEVIE PARLE  
TOM KERRIDGE • NUNO MENDES  
MATTHEW FORT • RAVINDER BHOGAL  
ANDY BATES • LILY VANILLI • STEFAN GATES

**ELIZA DOOLITTLE**  
**FAT FREDDY'S DROP**  
(UK FESTIVAL EXCLUSIVE)

GILLES PETERSON • HUW STEPHENS  
BENJAMIN FRANCIS LEFTWICH  
PLUS VERY SPECIAL GUESTS

**THE GRUFFALO LIVE**  
**THE BRITISH STREET FOOD AWARDS**  
**COOKERY MASTER CLASSES**  
**GARDENING WORKSHOPS**  
**CHILDREN'S COOKERY SCHOOL**  
**HARVEST HOTEL BOUTIQUE CAMPING**  
**AWARD WINNING FOOD STALLS**

AND SO MUCH MORE TO BE ANNOUNCED!

[www.harvestatjimmys.com](http://www.harvestatjimmys.com)

A BIG WHEEL EVENT

**ALEX JAMES PRESENTS HARVEST**  
9TH – 12TH SEPTEMBER 2011  
KINGHAM, OXFORDSHIRE

TUCK INTO:

**HUGH FARNLEY-  
WHITTINGSTALL**

RICHARD CORRIGAN • RACHEL ALLEN  
MARK HIX • YOTAM OTTOLENGHI  
JAY RAYNER • VALENTINE WARNER  
FERGUS HENDERSON • STEVIE PARLE  
TOM KERRIDGE • NUNO MENDES  
FRANCESCO MAZZEI • STEFAN GATES  
MY DADDY COOKS • RAVINDER BHOGAL

**KT TUNSTALL**  
**FAT FREDDY'S DROP**  
(UK FESTIVAL EXCLUSIVE)

THE FUTUREHEADS • JO WHILEY  
GILLES PETERSON • BENJAMIN FRANCIS LEFTWICH  
PLUS VERY SPECIAL GUESTS

**CHARLIE & LOLA**  
**ROALD DAHL'S FANTASTIC MR. FOX**  
(OPERA HOLLAND PARK)  
**DAYLESFORD COOKERY SCHOOL**  
**GARDENING WORKSHOPS WITH**  
**ALYS FOWLER & MONTY DON**  
**CHILDREN'S COOKERY CLASSES**  
**HARVEST HOTEL BOUTIQUE CAMPING**  
**AWARD WINNING FOOD STALLS**

AND SO MUCH MORE TO BE ANNOUNCED!

[www.alexjamespresentsharvest.com](http://www.alexjamespresentsharvest.com)

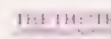
A BIG WHEEL EVENT

olive



EAST ANGLIAN

SUFFOLK





Korea  
Be Inspired



## Can delicious foods still be good for you?

In Korea, yes! Come to Korea and experience a whole new world of healthy (well-being) culinary delights! Visually breathtaking spreads of hundreds of authentic Korean side dishes and entrees await you.

## Unexpected Discoveries

To learn more about the wealth of Korea travel packages and tours either contact these specialist tour operators or the Korea Tourism Organisation on 020 7321 2535 or email [london@gokorea.co.uk](mailto:london@gokorea.co.uk)

[www.gokorea.co.uk](http://www.gokorea.co.uk)

### Experience Korea

from **£3,825** per person

(Including flights ex London Heathrow)

A 15 Day private journey highlighting the very old and the very modern treasures, that make Korea such a fascinating destination. Discover wonderful landscapes and experience the classic history and culture of a charming, friendly and welcoming people.

Price based on two people, includes 13 nights accommodation on a B&B basis, transport by car, and assistance of guides and representatives

*Pettitts*

**Pettitts**  
**01892 515966**  
[www.pettitts.co.uk](http://www.pettitts.co.uk)

### UNESCO World - Heritage Sites

from **£2,545** per person

10 Days visiting 8 of Korea's spectacular UNESCO World Heritage Sites from £2545 per person. Includes direct flights from Heathrow, tours with an English speaking guide, all entrance fees, staying at 3★ hotels with breakfast.

Prices based on a twin share room travelling during the low season.

**HIS**

**ViaKorea Holidays**  
**020 7484 3317**  
[www.his-euro.co.uk](http://www.his-euro.co.uk)

### Experience the Best of Korea

from **£629** per person

Funway Holidays packages start from as little as £629 for a 4 night stay in Seoul including flights.

We are also happy to enhance your Korean experience by extending your visit with a 3 day excursion to the cultural capital of Gyeongju & the fascinating port city of Busan from just £565 per person.

**FUNWAY**

**Funway Holidays**  
**0844 557 3333**  
[www.funwayholidays.co.uk](http://www.funwayholidays.co.uk)

### Sensational South Korea

from **£3,594** per person

Experience the historical & cultural highlights of this unique country on our 10 night tailor-made exploration of Seoul, Mt.Seoraksan, the ancient kingdom of Gyeongju and South Korea's 'Island of the Gods', Jeju.

A 10 night tailor-made cultural tour of Seoul, Mt.Seoraksan, the ancient kingdom of Gyeongju and South Korea's 'Island of the Gods', Jeju. Includes hotels, private touring, English speaking guide and international flights from London

**WEXAS**  
THE TRAVELLER'S CLUB

**WEXAS**  
**0845 643 6568**  
[www.wexas.com](http://www.wexas.com)



BUDGET and BLOWOUT guide to  
**Nîmes**

This culinary melting pot brims with olives, goat's cheese and AOC wine. Words PAUL SULLIVAN



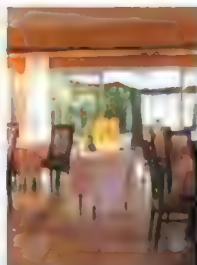
The cuisine is a mirror of Nîmes' position at the crossroads of Provence and the Pyrenees, taking Southern French food and dusting it with a Spanish zing. If you're not a fan of bullfighting, you may want to avoid June's Corrida (8-13 June).

**TRUST olive** Based in Nice, Kathryn Tomasetti criss-crosses Provence on her scooter writing for *The Independent* and *Time Out*. Kathryn ate her way around Nîmes researching her latest book, *Footprint's South of France with Kids*.

## BUDGET

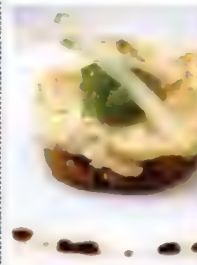
## BLOWOUT

## LUNCH



\* Rococo-style **Pâtisserie Courtols** has been an institution in the Old Town's place du Marché since 1892. Snag a table on the terrace to sample Courtols' tarte Nîmoise, crisp pastry garnished with potatoes, creamy cod and sweet onions, €12.50. (00 334 6667 2009)

\* Off the beaten track but a firm local-favourite, snug **Le P'tit Bec** (pictured) dishes up delights to a handful of regular diners. Sample John Dory doused in tarragon buerre blanc, €16, and save room for a platter of goat's cheese and chestnut honey, €3. Décor is charmingly dated. (restaurant-lepetitbec.fr)



\* **Le Lisita** by the imposing Arènes Roman amphitheatre has seasonal menus, €25-98, featuring celery rémoulade spiked with summer truffles, or chef Olivier Douet's thyme-infused brandade - salt cod poached in milk. (lelisita.com)

## DINNER



\* Outrageous 1950s décor sprawls over the bar, central courtyard and labyrinthine rooms at **La Casa Blanca**. Plump for generous tapas, four for €20, Provençal, such as garlic-drenched supions (tiny local cuttlefish) and Andalucian, like paper-thin slices of jamón ibérico de bellota. Local wines by the litre, €6. (00 334 66 21 76 33)

\* One bite of **Au Flan Coco's** pat' à Coco potato cake - layered with Cévennes goat's cheese, €13, or homemade foie gras and duck confit, €16, - and you'll be smitten. Expect rustic chic and quality wines, from €16 per bottle, €9 per carafe. (auflancoco.com)



\* Super-chef Michel Kayser shimmers at double Michelin-starred **Restaurant Alexandre**, just outside of Nîmes. Set menus, €64-89, are splashed with delicacies like taureau de manade (cuts of Camargue bull) and traditional octopus pie, €44. (michelkayser.com)

## DRINK



\* Like previous patrons Salvador Dali and Ernest Hemingway, join locals for an anise-flavoured pastis, €3.50, at **La Grande Bourse**. The bar's capacious terrace looks over the Arènes; inside, there's more than a hint of Parisian mystique, with low lighting, red velvet banquettes and vaulted ceilings. (la-grande-bourse.com)

\* Drop into **Bistrot Le Pian** to sample top vintages by the glass, €3-€8, served alongside charcuterie, cheeses and other tapas, €3-18. The on-site shop stocks local AOCs including Côtes du Rhône and wines from their own Domaine Le Pian. (bistrot-le-pian.jimdo.com)



\* Perched atop Norman Foster's Carré d'Art (Nîmes' contemporary arts centre), **Le Ciel de Nîmes** affords stunning city views. On Friday and Saturday evenings, Ciel de Nuit features fruity cocktails, from €3.50. (lecieldenimes.fr)

## HOTEL



\* A rambling, renovated mas (farmhouse), family-run **Le Pré Galoffre** (pictured) floats in a sea of vineyards, far removed from Nîmes' downtown bustle. Bedrooms have exposed stone walls with their own outdoor suntrap, doubles from €90. Breakfasts, €10, and three-course dinners, €25, are served by the pool. (lepregaloffre.com)

\* Quirky Provençal murals and unpretentious service make **Hotel Majestic** a good spot to stay. Each bedroom is unique. Doubles from €55. Breakfast, €7, includes croissants, baskets of baguettes and café crème. (hotel-majestic-nimes.com)



\* Canal-side in an elegant neighbourhood, bedrooms at the **Hotel Imperator** (pictured) buzz with charm. Dine in the garden restaurant **L'Enclos de la Fontaine**, or enjoy an aperitif in the piano bar. Doubles from €185. (nimes.concorde-hotels.com)

## MUST DO



\* **Les Halles** (pictured) Nîmes' covered food market off boulevard Gambetta, has been a landmark to stock up on regional staples for over a century. Its 80 stalls include cheesemakers, organic producers and traiteurs. Look out for oblong Picholine olives, fragrant Gariguet strawberries and Fleur de Sel de Camargue. (nimes.fr)

\* Pop into **À la Fourchette des Arènes** to pick up a picnic: its petit pâté Nîmois (pâte in crispy pastry), €1.50, and lavender honey roasted lamb, €8.50, are unmissable. Eat by the canals in **Jardins de la Fontaine**, a medley of ruins and gardens. (fourchette-des-arenes.com)



\* Between Nîmes and the Cévennes hills, the **Château de la Tuilerie** vineyards have been tended by the Comte family for generations. Taste, then stock up on one of its dozen AOC Costières de Nîmes wines, from €7 per bottle. (chateauuilerie.com)



# INSIDER'S GUIDE TO Somerset LEVELS

Eels, salt marsh lamb and strawberries - Orlando Murrin shares the food highlights of his new Southwest home

Words ORLANDO MURRIN

'Most of us only glimpse the Somerset Levels through a car window as we hurtle along the M5 or A303 on the way to Devon and Cornwall. Yet these coastal wetlands - sparsely populated except for a vast variety of bird and plant species - have a long and fascinating tradition of artisan food production.'

## EAT

■ Lunch in **Brown and Forrest's** charmingly simple restaurant - the company was established nearly 30 years ago to smoke the eels which abound in the rivers, canals and waterways of the Somerset Levels. Order smoked eel on rye, £4.95, followed by oak-roast pork and cider sausages, £9.75. To re-create your meal at home, head to the shop to choose from the more than 40 smoked delicacies on offer. (smokedeel.co.uk)

■ **The Trading Post** is a quirky farm shop and café in an ex-filling station off the A303 at South Petherton. Step aboard its Railway Carriage Café for a wedge of butternut squash, beetroot and feta tart and salads, £7, then ruminate among 33 types of salad leaf and heirloom potatoes (including black and blue) in the on-site shop. (tradingpostorganics.co.uk)

■ **The Willow Tree** in Taunton is so small - and so popular - that you need to book well ahead. But it's worth it for the unfussy, modern cuisine of Darren

Sherlock, a former head chef with the Roux brothers. Set dinner from £27.95, which could include a main of seared Quantock venison, and a dessert of muscovado sugar crème brûlée. (thewillowtreerestaurant.com)

## EAT & SLEEP

■ Book ahead for great value bedrooms with antique beds and bare Hamstone walls at **The Lord Poulett Arms** in the pretty village of Hinton St George. For dinner, try West Bay catch of the day, market price, or a well hung, rare-breed steak fillet £24. Doubles from £85. (lordpoulettarms.com)

■ **The Devonshire Arms** at Long Sutton is a restaurant with nine bedrooms, offering a calm, contemporary feel and sumptuous cooking based on local ingredients: scallops from Bridport with local black pudding, £7.95, rose veal burger with Keen's cheddar, £9.95. Doubles from £160, including dinner; room and breakfast from £95. (thedevonshirearms.com)

■ We opened **Langford Fivehead** this spring; a 15th-century Grade-II\* listed manor house with seven bedrooms, a detached cottage and gardens. The set dinner menu, £50, might include potted shrimps, braised salt marsh lamb (supplied by the remarkable thoroughlywildmeat.co.uk), mulberry



**TRUST  
olive**

**Orlando Murrin was editor of BBC Good Food until 2004, when he set off to Southwest France with his partner to pursue their dream of setting up a gastronomic b&b. They sold their highly successful business in 2009, then viewed 183 houses in five countries before finding Langford Fivehead, their new boutique B&B in the heart of the Levels.**

tart with clotted cream ice cream and a Montgomery cheddar - all eaten round a huge oak dining table. Doubles from £175. (langfordfivehead.co)

## DRINK

■ **The Rose and Crown** (known as Eli's) at Huish Episcopi is a legendary pub that's been in the same family for at least 150 years. There's no bar, and until two years ago there wasn't a till. Among the various beers and ciders on tap, the landlord recommends Teignworthy Reel Ale (no, that's not a spelling mistake), £2.70 a pint.

■ If you find the ambience at Eli's too rustic, four minutes further up the road towards Somerton is the bustling **Halfway House**. Try the Hecks cider. (thehalfwayhouse.co.uk)

## SHOP

■ A mile off the B3153 between Langport and Somerton - follow the signs or you'll never find it - is Lizzie and Rob Walrond's award-winning **Pitney Farm Shop**. A delightful little emporium offering all the best Levels produce, including Cracknell's Ross chickens and Glebe Farm's own super-meaty, rusk-free sausages. Make up your own veg box in the Veg Shack at the back. Closed Wednesdays and Sundays. (pitneyfarmshop.co.uk)

■ A summer highlight is the **Levels' Best Market Place** at Montacute House. Shop from local producers - highly recommended are the 'Daisy' strawberries grown from Besley's Fruits stall, then enjoy the final spears of the season in Treat Yourself's asparagus tartlet taster. June's Market Place is on the 25th and they run every month until November. (levelsbest.co.uk) The best of the farmers' markets is in Taunton on Thursdays - while you're there, don't miss the Country Market shop nearby in Bath Place.

## DO

Julian Temperley has been making cider brandy at Burrow Hill since 1989. No visit to his evocative **Somerset Distillery** would be complete without a free tasting of Pomona (a secret blend of apple juice and cider brandy - perfect pairing for cheese, 50cl/£9) and Shipwreck - matured in barrels salvaged from the container ship that ran aground at Branscombe in 2007, 50cl/£29 (ciderbrandy.co.uk).





River Tone and Burrow  
Mump, Somerset

olive 1100





it's simple...



- |              |   |                          |   |
|--------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| Low fat      | ✓ | Suitable for vegetarians | ✓ |
| Dairy free   | ✓ | Source of fibre          | ✓ |
| Lactose free | ✓ | Low in sugar             | ✓ |
| Nut free     | ✓ | Low in saturates         | ✓ |

Visit our website for stockists and **alternative recipe ideas**

[www.rakusens.co.uk](http://www.rakusens.co.uk)

**LOW IN FAT, LOW IN SALT**



# Overnight expert

Smart ways to boost your food and wine knowledge and improve your culinary skills

Compiled by CHARLOTTE MORGAN and LULU GRIMES Photograph GARETH MORGANS

## COOK LIKE A PRO

### CHEF'S INGREDIENTS VINCOTTO

Made, as the name implies, by cooking and then ageing grape juice, this thick condiment gives a sweet-sour flavour to dishes. You can use it much as you would good quality balsamic vinegar, in dressing for salads or roasted vegetables, drizzled over barbecued fish, to add richness to casseroles or to add a sweet-savoury note to puddings such as vanilla ice cream, fresh peaches or strawberries. It's sweetness, though, means you'll need to add a splash of vinegar as well. Nigel Slater declared it his storecupboard ingredient of the year in January, and New York chef Mario Batali uses it to glaze chicken in a bumped up version of coq au vin. It's traditionally produced in Abruzzo and Le Marche (usually from negroamaro or malvasia grapes) but this brand, called vino cotto, comes from well known Australian cook Maggie Beer's range. £11.95 mistergees.co.uk

■ **ROASTED LAMB WITH RED PEPPERS AND VINO COTTO** Lay 3 halved and seeded **red peppers** in a shallow roasting tin and brush with oil, cook for 15 minutes at 200C/fan 180C/gas 6. Pull out the stalks and slice then tip back into the tin, stir through 2 sliced **garlic** cloves and a handful of **green olives** and sit 8 **lamb chops** brushed with oil on top. Season well and spoon over 4 tbsp **vino cotto** and 1 tbsp **wine vinegar** and put back in the oven for 15 minutes, turning the oven up to 220C/fan 200C/gas 7. Scatter over 2 tbsp drained **capers** and 2 tbsp chopped **parsley** along with a drizzle of **olive oil**.



**IN THIS ISSUE** \*Can't fail risotto **PAGE 113** \* Tony Conigliaro's Tom Collins **PAGE 114**  
\* Pasta shapes **PAGE 114** \* Ask **olive** **PAGE 116** \* Chef's skills: homemade pasta **PAGE 118**  
\* Top producer - San Patrignano **PAGE 121** \* Joanna Blythman on Slow Food **PAGE 123**



## COVER RECIPE

### CUPBOARD LOVE PIZZA BASE MIX

SAVE MONEY ON TAKEAWAYS AND TRY FIVE NEW PIZZAS  
(OUR COVER RECIPE WORKS OUT AT £2.38 A HEAD!)

Make up 2 x 145g pizza base mix or 259g ciabatta bread mix for each recipe and follow the packet instructions. Heat the oven to 220C/fan 200C/gas 7.

#### ■ ARTICHOKE AND PROSCIUTTO

**PIZZA** Sizzle 2 sliced **garlic** cloves in **olive oil** for a couple of minutes. Add 1 tin drained **chopped tomatoes**. Simmer until thickened (about 10 minutes). Stir in a few **basil leaves**. Roll the dough into one large or two smaller long shapes. Spread over a thin layer of the sauce then top with 1 ball sliced **mozzarella**, 4 halved **prosciutto** slices and 100g sliced **artichoke hearts**. Bake for 20 minutes until crisp and bubbling. Finish with a few more torn basil leaves and a drizzle of olive oil.

#### ■ MOZZARELLA, ANCHOVY, CAPER AND GREEN OLIVE PIZZA

Roll the dough into one large or two smaller long shapes. Spread over a thin layer of **tomato sauce** (bought or follow the recipe above) and then top with 2 balls of shredded **mozzarella**. Scatter on 6 halved **anchovies**, some torn **green olives** and a hefty amount of **capers** and bake for 15-20 minutes or until crisp and bubbling. Add some **rocket leaves**. Drizzle over some **balsamic vinegar**.

#### ■ CHORIZO, RED PEPPER AND

**PAPRIKA PIZZA** Roll the dough into one large or two smaller long shapes. Sizzle 2 sliced **garlic** cloves in **olive oil** for a couple of minutes then add a pinch of **smoked paprika**. Spoon over the pizza bases. Add **chorizo** slices, some **roasted red pepper** slices and a handful of halved **cherry tomatoes**. Bake for 15-20 minutes, until crisp and bubbling. Then dot with some blobs of **crème fraîche** and some sprinkle on freshly chopped **parsley**.

#### ■ PESTO, COURGETTE AND PINE NUT

**PIZZA** Roll the dough into one large or two smaller long shapes. Brush each base with **pesto**, sprinkle over **pine nuts** and heap on **courgette** ribbons tossed in **olive oil**. Bake for 15-20 minutes or until crisp and the courgette has wilted. Drizzle on some more pesto and top with lots of **parmesan** shavings.

#### ■ MASCARPONE, DOLCELATTE AND

**WALNUT PIZZA** Roll the dough into one large or two smaller long shapes. Spread two tbsps **mascarpone** on each. Scatter on 2 sliced **shallots**, lumps of **dolcelatte** and roughly crushed **walnuts**. Bake for 15-20 minutes, until crisp, bubbling. Add **rocket** dressed in **walnut** or **olive oil** and **balsamic vinegar**.



## SHARPEN UP AFTERNOON TEA

LEARN HOW TO MOVE FROM A CUP OF BUILDER'S AND A ROCK BUN TO AN ALTOGETHER MORE REFINED AFFAIR WITH THESE AFTERNOON TEA MASTERCLASSES

**Claridge's, London** ([claridges.co.uk](http://claridges.co.uk), £157.50 p/p). Claridge's head pastry chef Nick Patterson has spent over 20 years learning his craft. Class begins, of course, with a very good cup of tea (there are 30 blends to choose from), then it's into the heart of the Claridge's kitchens for the masterclass. You'll learn how to create stunning rose-scented macarons (complete with clear jam dew drops), vanilla mille-feuille and teeny tiny apple scones, as well as the secrets behind the perfect crème patisserie. The day ends with lessons in the art of tea-making - always use fresh water and leave black tea to infuse for at least 2 minutes - and a full-blown afternoon tea in the sparkling dining room upstairs.

**Giuliana's Kitchen, St John's Wood** ([aftermoontealelessons.com](http://aftermoontealelessons.com), £65). Author of *Afternoon Tea at Home Made Simple*, Giuliana Orme is quite the expert when it comes to triangular sandwiches. Class begins with a tour of her Victorian house, then it's straight on to scone, shortbread and sponge baking. There's also a doggy bag to take home.

**Lindy's Cakes, Buckinghamshire** ([lindyscakes.co.uk](http://lindyscakes.co.uk), £120). Lindy Smith hosts a huge range of masterclasses in everything from fashion cookies to her famous 'wonky-style' cakes - perfect if you want to throw a relaxed afternoon tea for friends.

## WHAT SOMMELIERS DRINK AT HOME 2010 VILLA MARIA RIESLING

This slightly off-dry kiwi riesling, very zesty and crisp with passionfruit and grapefruit flavours, is fantastic with grilled tiger prawns with a citrus and tropical fruit dressing. Sainsbury's, £9.50.

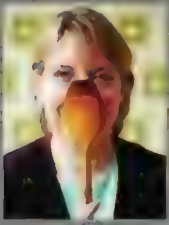
**Ronan Sayburn MS, Director of Wine and Spirits, Hotel du Vin** ([hotelduvin.com](http://hotelduvin.com))





## MASTERCLASS

olive's food director Lulu Grimes shares her cooking secrets



The art of risotto making can be almost mystical if you believe some cooks, and granted, there are more gluey lumps of rice served up in the name of risotto than

should ever be allowed. However, if you buy good quality rice, treat it nicely and don't overcook it, you should turn out a perfect example of the dish. How sloppy your rice ends up is a matter of taste - Venetians like theirs all'onda (like a wave), others like it a bit

firmer - your call. Do, however, make sure your ingredients will give you a good flavour - a base of onion or shallot, a well flavoured stock and a good lump of cold butter (or it may split) to beat in at the end in a process called mantecare, which emulsifies the liquid around the rice, will all help. What flavourings you add are up to you. Carnaroli is the variety of rice you are least likely to stuff up, it will take a minute or two of over cooking and is graded as superfine, the very highest quality. If you choose a different variety, then remember that each has its own cooking time so adjust as you need to.

### THREE VARIATIONS USING THE SAME BASE

★ After beating in the butter, add soft chunks of butternut squash, a swirl of mascarpone and top with crisp fried sage leaves.

★ Add a pinch of saffron to the stock before you start. Stir in a splash of double cream and top with fat, peeled prawns fried in garlic and parsley.

★ Stir grated courgette through the just-finished risotto and then top with shards of grilled prosciutto and chopped chives.

## Pesto, pea and bean risotto

25 minutes ■ Serves 4 ■ EASY

butter

olive oil

onion 1 peeled and finely chopped (not a red one)

peas, broad beans and green beans 200g in total, cut into short lengths

vegetable stock 800ml, at simmering point

carnaroli risotto rice 300g

white wine 100ml

pesto 2-3 tbsp

basil leaves a handful

parmesan grated to serve

■ Melt a knob of butter with a dash of olive oil in a wide, shallow pan and add the onion. Cook until softened, but don't brown.

Meanwhile, blanch the veg in the stock for 3-4 minutes and remove, put in a bowl and add a small knob of butter. Tip the rice in with the onion and stir for a minute until it starts to look translucent. Add the wine and stir until it evaporates. Pour in stock to just cover the rice and gently simmer, stirring now and again. As the stock evaporates and the rice swells, add more stock and stir intermittently until all the stock is used; this will take about 15-17 minutes, or until the rice is just tender.

■ Once the rice is cooked but still retains a hint of bite, beat in a knob of butter until the risotto is creamy then stir in the pesto.

Reheat the veg if you need to. Spoon the veg over the risotto and finish with basil leaves and parmesan.

■ PER SERVING 414 kJ, protein 10.5g, carbs 67g, fat 12.5g, sat fat 4.7g, fibre 4g, salt 2.27g







## EVOLUTION OF THE MODERN COCKTAIL

### TOM COLLINS TONY CONIGLIARO EXPLAINS HOW TO BRING A CLASSIC COCKTAIL BANG UP TO DATE

The origin of the Tom Collins is a matter of historical dispute, with many charming claims to its creation and name-sake. It appears, however, that the recipe we know today was first put to paper in 1876 by Jerry Thomas in *The Bartenders Guide* and it has since been heralded as a drink of exquisite simplicity. It is essentially a spin-off of the sour with the addition of soda, and this perfectly balanced structure has sparked an endless repertoire of cocktails to which they owe their origin. One or all elements can be substituted creating a small change that transforms it into a new drink. For example, gin can be exchanged for tequila, the sugar for cassis, and the soda for ginger ale creating the El Diablo!

My perfect Tom Collins comprises 50ml gin, 25ml fresh lemon juice and 20ml sugar, poured directly into a 12-ounce highball glass. It's often a shaken drink, but I find the flavours sturdier with less dilution if the ingredients are built over ice. Stir gently, top with soda, and stir gently once more. Garnish with a lemon wedge and a cherry.

The Tom Collins is fantastic to make in jugs for parties. Use 500ml gin, 250ml fresh lemon juice and 200ml sugar and mix in a large jug or punch bowl. Pour into individual highball glasses with ice and top with soda so that the bubbles don't go flat.



Tony Conigliaro is a pioneering molecular mixologist. Try his inventions at The Bar With No Name in north London, which has a lab upstairs and a bar downstairs (69colebrookerow.com) and at The Zetter Townhouse Bar (thezetter.com).

## SHOP LIKE A PRO PASTA

For information on the pasta of the moment see page 22. We also love De Cecco as it is very forgiving with its timing (an extra minute won't hurt). Here are our six favourite pasta shapes to keep in the storecupboard - and what to match them with.

**Bucatini** - long tubes, fatter than spaghetti with a hole (the 'buco') down the centre to help them cook more quickly.

**GOES WITH** all! Amatriciana is the classic accompaniment, but puttanesca, tomato ragu and even cream sauces with small pieces (such as carbonara) do well.



**Conchiglie rigate** - the rigate means the outsides of these shells are ridged and the deep cup holds sauce very efficiently. Jumbo sizes can be stuffed, see page 50.

**GOES WITH** chunky tomato, veg and meat ragus, creamy sauces with bacon chunks and peas or small prawns, lemon and olive oil.

**Fusilli** - twisted pasta shapes (the word means spirals) that hold pasta sauces well and have a very distinct feel in the mouth. They make a good alternative to tubes in macaroni cheese.

**GOES WITH** fresh tomato sauce, meat ragus, gremolata, grated courgette, lemon and mascarpone





**Linguine** - long and oval when cut across, with a slippery feel in the mouth, a swirl of linguine in a bowl makes any pasta sauce look posh.

**GOES WITH** everything, but handles really simple dressing such as chilli, garlic and oil or butter and parmesan and is traditional with seafood sauces.



**Orzo** - grain sized and shaped, these are slippery when cooked and don't stick to sauces but do make a good accompaniment to stews and can be stirred into soups, scattered in salads and used to stuff peppers and other veg.

**GOES WITH** minestrone, chunky fish soups, roast squash and spinach salad, crab meat, lemon and courgette ribbons.

**Dishi volanti** - discs of pasta named after flying saucers, these are what is known as a short pasta. They add texture to very chunky sauces and can be eaten with casseroles and in soups.

**GOES WITH** roast vegetables, griddled artichokes dressed with lemon, chunky ragus such as rabbit and wild boar, cream sauces with chunks of ham or veg and coarsely chopped vegetable sauces.

PHOTOGRAPHS: STOCKPODIUM.COM, GARETH MORGANS. STYLING: CYNTHIE INCHONS

## overnight expert tips and techniques

### GADGET GURU PASTA MACHINE

If you are serious about making pasta you'll want an Imperia. The SP150 is the original machine (and the most affordable). Made in Italy, it has stainless steel rollers and two cutters for making tagliatelle. Theo Randall uses one in Chef skills, p118. Accept no imitations. £41.95 from [silvernutmeg.com](http://silvernutmeg.com).



### SOMMELIER SPEAK 'SAIGNÉE'


When sommeliers talk about 'saignée' or 'bleeding wines', they mean rosés.

There are three ways to make a pink wine from red grapes: to leave the grapes in contact with the wine just briefly; to blend red and white wine (only in champagne); and to 'bleed' off some of the pink juice




### MEDIA MUST-HAVES


#### TWITTER: FOODVIKING

 Chris Jensen loves exploring London food markets and always has meat on the brain. His Viking-esque recipes and trials as an amateur baker are all tweeted.

#### APP: SEAFOOD WATCH

 We're all a little nervous nowadays about choosing fish. This app tells us which to avoid (caught in ways which harm the environment) whilst offering better alternatives.

#### BLOG: SPARKLING INK

 There's a lightness to Tiina's blog from Finland that make very good summer reading. Her recipes are simple and the photographs are beautiful. [Sparklingink.com](http://Sparklingink.com)



four portions of  
**TAGLIATELLE**

seared strips of  
**CHICKEN**

a bundle of  
**ASPARAGUS**

a jar of  
**SACLA'**

and Hey Pesto!



Pasta loves Pesto. The better the Pesto,  
the better the taste. So the Sacla' family  
uses only the finest Italian ingredients.  
Try it. It'll bring magic to your pasta.

Endless recipe ideas at [www.sacla.co.uk](http://www.sacla.co.uk)

*Magic with pasta*



## ASK olive

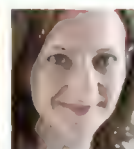
WRITE TO THE OLIVE EXPERTS AT [oliveletters@bbc.com](mailto:oliveletters@bbc.com)



COOKING  
LULU GRIMES



RESTAURANTS  
JESSICA GUNN



WINE  
VICTORIA MOORE



TRAVEL  
ALISON BOWLES

**Can you recommend some Paris restaurants that are a bit different and special, but not break-the-bank or impossible to reserve?** *Nina Turnbull*

**ALISON** Chic bar **Spring Buvette** ([springparis.fr](http://springparis.fr)) offers small plates such as oysters, €3, saucisson sec, €4, and jambon noir de Bigorre, €12. Or, for communal tables and all-you-can-eat menu, €22.50, including terrines, soup, stew and cheeses, try **La Cave de l'Os Moelle** (181 rue de Lourmel, 15th; 00 3314 5572828). Rhonda Carrier, author of *In Love in France*, recommends **Le Temps Des Cerises**, a local worker's co-op with excellent wine and rustic food (18, rue de la Butte-aux-Cailles, Paris; [cooperativetempsdescerises.eu](http://cooperativetempsdescerises.eu)).

**If you have no idea what wine to ask for but have a budget, what do you ask the sommelier?** *Helen Jackson, London*

**VICTORIA** It helps to realise that the wine waiter is working hard to figure out what you want without being so ungracious as to force you to name a price. Check that there are several options within the price range you have in mind - and then just be open about it.

**Could you recommend a restaurant in Dorset for a birthday celebration?** *Dean Cole*

**JESSICA** At **The Green House** hotel in Bournemouth chef Gordon Jones makes good use of local ingredients (three-course set menu, £30; [thegreenhousehotel.co.uk](http://thegreenhousehotel.co.uk)). In Dorchester, try the intimate, one-Michelin starred **Sienna** restaurant (dinner, two courses from £36.50; [siennarestaurant.co.uk](http://siennarestaurant.co.uk)). You might also try MasterChef 2009 winner, Mat Follas's **The Wild Garlic** restaurant in Beaminster for hearty, seasonal dishes such as fillet of beef, smoked mash and béarnaise sauce (starters from £6, mains from £8; [thewildgarlic.co.uk](http://thewildgarlic.co.uk)).

**What varieties of strawberries have a really good flavour? So many of them taste of nothing.** *Julia Griffiths*

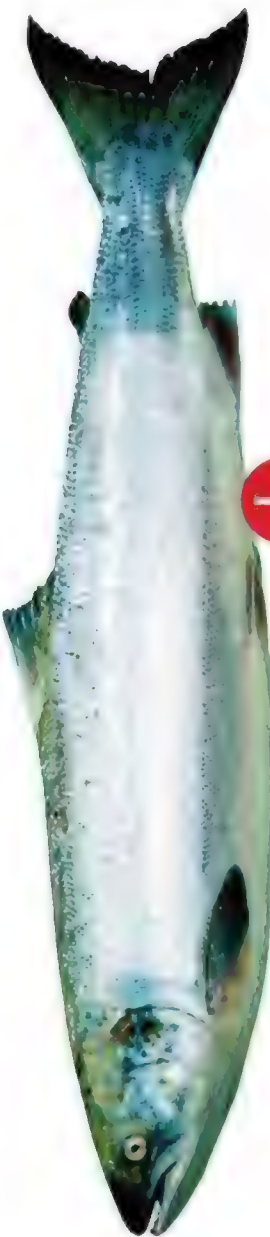
**LULU** Look out for Ava, a Scottish variety, English Rose with its hint of orange flavour, and Jubilee. Their colour can be down to variety, NOT ripeness; some are more orange, some pink and others have a pale rather than very red core. If growing your own, look out for a variety called Alice.



### GASTRONERD PANDAN

The leaves or essence of a type of screwpine (a plant with blade-like leaves) used across Asia, particularly in desserts. Though the aroma can be pinned down to the compound 2-acetyl-1-pyrroline it is almost impossible to describe other than it is what basmati and jasmine rice smell like. You'll find it in with the pineapple galette and coconut ice cream at Yotam Ottolenghi's Nopi, and Rick Stein uses it in his black rice pudding.





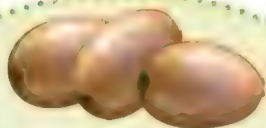
### UNUSUAL PAIRING **CHERRIES + FISH**

Dead odd. But brave cooks will be rewarded for experimenting with this unlikely pair.

■ Hugh Fearnley-Whittingstall suggests a summery salad of hot-smoked sea trout with morello cherry compote, the latter of which you can easily make yourself by simmering 200g **stoned morello cherries** with 1 tbsp water and 50g **light brown sugar** for 5-6 minutes. Hugh likes to serve the same compote with his hot chocolate brownies ([guardian.co.uk](http://guardian.co.uk)).

■ Online recipes matching the pair include the sweet 'n sour fish and cherries main from [cooks.com](http://cooks.com) and halibut with cherry gremolata ([grouprecipes.com](http://grouprecipes.com)), a recipe which adds a glug of brandy to the mix to give it that extra something.

■ American cherry farmers also approve - they recommend dowsing grilled salmon with rich cherry sauce. You can find the recipe on their site ([nwcherries.com](http://nwcherries.com)).



### OLIVE OF THE MONTH **TAGGIASCHE**

From Liguria, these small, dark-greeny brown olives (pronounced taj-as-kay) were planted by Benedictine monks on hills by the sea. Known for their oil, they have a mild flavour with a sweetish edge, so make a good ingredient as they won't overwhelm a dish. (£4.95/120g from [natoora.co.uk](http://natoora.co.uk))

four portions of  
**SPAGHETTI**

portion of  
**PRAWNS**

a handful of  
**ROCKET**

a jar of  
**SACLA'**

and *Hey Pesto!*



Pasta loves Pesto. The better the Pesto, the better the taste. So the Sacla' family uses only the finest Italian ingredients. Try it. It'll bring magic to your pasta.

Endless recipe ideas at [www.sacla.co.uk](http://www.sacla.co.uk)

*Magic with pasta*







# CHEF SKILLS

## Making fresh pasta

Chef Theo Randall makes fresh pasta, then creates a summery seafood supper

Recipe THEO RANDALL Photographs DAVID MUNNS



### Taglierini with scallops, courgette, tomato and capers

1 hour 20 minutes + overnight

Serves 4 ■ A LITTLE EFFORT

*The yellower the egg yolks you use, the deeper colour your pasta will be. These quantities will make more dough than you need for this recipe, but the extra will keep happily in the fridge for about 10 days. Once the taglierini is cut, it's best left overnight in the fridge to dry out a little; this will give a better texture to the finished pasta.*

**courgettes** 6 small

**olive oil**

**garlic** 1 clove, finely sliced

**scallops** 8, each sliced into 3

**plum tomatoes** 4, skinned, deseeded and chopped

**capers** 1 tbsp, drained

**flat-leaf parsley** 1 tbsp chopped leaves

**PASTA DOUGH**

**'OO' flour** 300g

**fine semolina** 100g, plus extra for dusting

**eggs** 2 large

**egg yolks** 6 large

■ Make the pasta following the step-by-step instructions. You'll need 250g of the taglierini to make this recipe. Bring a large pan of salted water to the boil for the pasta.

■ Cut the courgettes into rounds 1cm thick, then cut into small batons. Heat 2 tbsp of olive oil in a large frying pan, add the garlic, then the courgettes. Cook over a medium heat for 10 minutes, until the courgettes are lightly golden.

■ Add the scallops, increase the heat and fry for 2 minutes, until they turn creamy-white. Stir in the tomatoes, capers and parsley, then season.

■ Cook the taglierini in the boiling water for about 3 minutes, until al dente. Drain the pasta, then tip into the sauce and toss together, cooking gently for a minute or so before serving.

■ **PER SERVING** 350kcal, 11g protein, 45g fat, 45g carbs, 10g fibre, 10g sugar

Theo Randall is chef patron of Theo Randall at the InterContinental on London's Park Lane (theorandall.com). He opened the restaurant in 2006 after more than 10 years at the highly acclaimed River Café, where he eventually became head chef and partner. In 2008, he won Italian Restaurant of the Year at the London Restaurant Awards.





**1** Weigh all the dry ingredients into a bowl, then add the eggs and egg yolks.



**2** Tip into a food processor and pulse until the mix resembles tiny beads. It should feel smooth and firm – like Plasticine. If it's too wet, add a bit more flour.



**3** Tip out onto a clean work surface and bring together to make dough.



**4** Roll into a ball, then cut the dough in half. Wrap one half in clingfilm and put it into the fridge to use later.



**5** Flatten the remaining dough, then feed it through a pasta machine on the widest setting. Fold in the edges, give a quarter turn and feed it through again. Repeat 5 or 6 times to work the dough.



**6** Adjust the rollers to the next setting down and pass the pasta through again. If the ends become raggedy, fold them in and pass the pasta through again to square it up.



**7** Keep rolling the pasta through, taking the settings down a notch each time, until you have a very long, thin sheet of pasta.



**8** Cut your long sheet into equal lengths to make it easier to cut the taglierini.



**9** Attach the machine's cutting section, then run each sheet through the taglierini cutters. Put the cut pasta on a tray in a shallow layer and sprinkle with semolina. Cover with greaseproof paper. Chill overnight.

NEXT MONTH COOKING THE PERFECT STEAK



advertisement feature

# Love your lamb

Nutritious, delicious, easy-to-prepare and versatile, New Zealand Lamb is the perfect choice for summertime

When you break out the barbecue this summer, why not try cooking up some succulent New Zealand Lamb? Simple to prepare and ideal with marinades, your guests will love it.

New Zealand Lamb is such a firm family favourite because it has earned the reputation for its consistency and quality. The lambs roam freely on New Zealand's lush, open pastures, which results in really tender, nutritious and delicious meat.

A perfect healthy choice, New Zealand Lamb is relatively low in calories and cholesterol, and is high in protein. It's also a great source

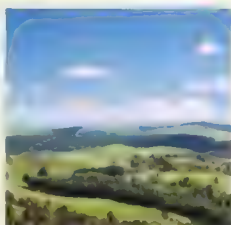
of essential nutrients such as B vitamins, zinc and iron – all of which help maintain good health with a balanced diet.

You can find lots of easy, tasty and inspirational recipes and ideas that will help you enjoy lamb any day of the week, not just for Sunday lunch, on [loveourlamb.co.uk](http://loveourlamb.co.uk).

There are also step-by-step guides on the website, plus you can watch Kiwi chef Peter Gordon cook a selection of delicious lamb recipes, along with perfect simple-to-make summer marinades.



## WIN A HOLIDAY TO NEW ZEALAND



New Zealand Lamb is offering one lucky winner the trip of a lifetime for two. It's giving away two Air New Zealand Premium Economy return flights to New Zealand, plus £1,000 spending money. To enter, visit [loveourlamb.co.uk](http://loveourlamb.co.uk).

**TERMS & CONDITIONS** Promoter: Beef & Lamb New Zealand Ltd, Westwood Park, London Road, Little Horkesley, Colchester CO6 5BE. Closing date 30 June 2011. Entrants must be UK residents 18+. For full T&Cs, visit [loveourlamb.co.uk](http://loveourlamb.co.uk).



### Lamb steaks with chilli pesto and roasted vegetables

40 minutes ■ Serves 4 ■ EASY

**courgettes** 3, thickly sliced  
**peppers** 2, seeded and cut into chunks  
**red onions** 2, peeled and cut into segments  
**thyme** a few sprigs  
**lamb leg steaks** 4  
**olive oil** 2 tbsp  
**lemon** 1  
**rocket** 2 large handfuls  
**feta** 150g, crumbled  
**FOR THE PESTO**  
**garlic** 1 clove  
**basil leaves** 2 large handfuls  
**pine nuts** 35g  
**parmesan** 35g, grated  
**mild red chilli** 1, chopped  
**olive oil** 4 tbsp

■ Heat the oven to 200C/fan 180C/gas 6. Put the courgettes, peppers and red onions into a roasting tray, scatter with the thyme, season well and drizzle over the olive oil. Roast for 35 minutes or so, until softened and lightly charred.

■ Blitz together all the ingredients for the pesto in a food processor or using a pestle and mortar. Season and set aside.

■ Heat a griddle pan. Season the lamb and rub the remaining oil on each steak – you don't want too much or the griddle will smoke. Cook the lamb for about 2-3 minutes each side, until just cooked through but still pink in the middle (this will depend on the thickness of the steaks). Wrap up in foil and allow to rest for a few minutes.

■ Allow the veg to cool slightly, add a squeeze of lemon juice, mix through the rocket and crumble in the feta. Serve the vegetables with the lamb and spoon over the pesto.

FOR MORE RECIPES AND INSPIRATION, VISIT [LOVEOURLAMB.CO.UK](http://LOVEOURLAMB.CO.UK)



# San Patrignano

**olive** talks to Roberto Bezzi, a cheese maker at San Patrignano – a unique rehabilitation project in northern Italy where former drug users make top-quality cheese, wine, honey, bread and salumi

Interview JESSICA GUNN Photograph DAVID COTSWORTH

**'Making cheese teaches you about life.**

Every day when the milk arrives, it is different. There are no rules; you have to stay open-minded and learn to communicate. Caring for cheese is like caring for a child – you have to adapt to what each day brings.

**'We make 25 types of cheese.** Five years ago only four people worked in our dairy; now there are 35. We sell around 80% of our cheese in shops or in our two restaurants here in San Patrignano, to help fund the project. The other 20% we have in the community – eating good food together is a key part of learning to live without drugs.

**'We're always experimenting.** Our taleggio is aged in a cave for 60 days, and the fossa (which means pit or trench) is named because we bury it to develop its flavour. The meticcio was developed from a mix of sheep's and cow's milk, which is then wrapped in chestnut leaves – it's won international awards.

**'All our cheese is totally natural.** From the hay we feed our cows, sheep and goats, to the rennet and bacteria we use for fermentation.

**'You can't beat our di vino bianco (pecorino steeped in grape skins).** The cheese is stored in wine barrels between layers of sangiovese grape skins and leaves that are left over from wine making. The flavours seep into the cheese, making it amazingly rich and creamy. Try it with a glass of San Patrignano sangiovese, salumi and our local flatbread, piadina.

**'The most important thing at San Patrignano is learning to work together.**

Within the community, you can work in around 60 areas – from making wine, olive oil and cheese, to carpentry, butchery and weaving. But it's always a group effort; working together helps people to open their minds and move beyond drugs.'

**THREE RECIPES  
FOR SAN  
PATRIGNANO  
CHEESES**

- **Broad bean, pecorino and lemon risotto**
  - **Baked spinach and ricotta pancakes**
  - **Tomato and taleggio pizza**
- For recipes, go to [bbcgoodfood.com](http://bbcgoodfood.com)

**HOW ETHICAL IS  
SAN PATRIGNANO CHEESE?**

**FOOD MILES** Low. The community rears its own animals at San Patrignano or at nearby satellite farms. Most cheese is sold nearby.

**CARBON FOOTPRINT** Low. The dairy works to eliminate as much waste as possible. For example, ricotta is made from the whey drained off the pecorino.

**ANIMAL WELFARE** Medium. Dairy cows are housed in barns, while sheep and goats are reared outside.

The San Patrignano rehabilitation centre, just outside Rimini, Italy, was set up by Vincenzo Muccioli in 1978 in order to help drug addicts turn their lives around. Every resident is given the opportunity to learn a vocational skill over the course of their stay to prepare them for their return to the outside world. Go to [sanpatrignano.org](http://sanpatrignano.org) for more information.

**Buy San Patrignano cheese, wine, olive oil, biscotti and salumi in the UK at Selfridges. Di vino bianco £3.50/100g ([selfridges.com](http://selfridges.com)).**

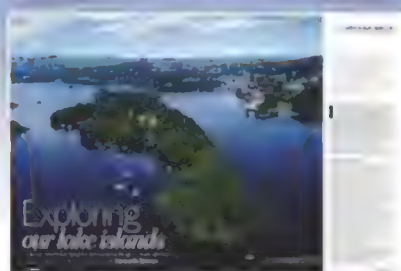
Pictured: Roberto Bezzi (left) and Federico Rossati





BBC YOUR GUIDE TO THE BRITISH COUNTRYSIDE  
**COUNTRYFILE**  
MAGAZINE

# Love the countryside?



**on  
sale**  
Wednesday  
4 May

**Great days out • Beautiful photography • Inspirational features**

## Try 5 issues for just £5\*

**ORDER ONLINE**

**[www.bbcsubscriptions.com/countryfilemagazine](http://www.bbcsubscriptions.com/countryfilemagazine)**

or call us on **0844 844 0260†** Quote code **OLHA611**



# UNDERSTANDING Slow Food

Joanna Blythman explains what this movement does and how you can get involved.

**I**talians take their food very seriously, which may explain why, when other nationalities merely lament the seemingly relentless march of fast food culture, Italy has taken the lead in mounting a global challenge to it. Slow Food started in 1989, when food activist, Carlo Petrini, incensed by the arrival of a branch of McDonald's at the foot of the Spanish Steps in Rome, established a group of like-minded people committed to the defence of quality food and the enjoyment of eating it. Since then, the group has grown into an international movement at the forefront of promoting alternatives to the industrial, fast food model. In Italy, the organisation centres around the biennial Salone del Gusto, a huge food exhibition celebrating slow food held in Turin. In the UK, Slow Food largely operates at a grassroots level with small, localised groups working to promote the movement's ideals.

## SIGN OF THE SNAIL

The Slow Food ethos centres on the idea of 'eco-gastronomy'; a philosophy that unites a love of eating with an awareness of the issues that surround its production. The perky little snail adopted by Slow Food as its logo flags up the belief that small, diverse and locally-distinctive food production is the best response to pressing health and ecological challenges.

Slow Food believes that quality food is threatened by the fast pace of modern life, because people cook less and rely on homogenous, mass-produced products. Its goal is to save 'slow', or traditional, foods from going out of production by reminding us of their delights and value.

## IN THE ARK

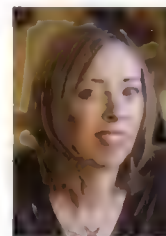
Slow Food developed the idea of the 'Ark of Taste' - a Noah's ark of endangered foods. Worldwide, around 700 foods from over 130 countries are catalogued in the

Ark, with supporters working to raise awareness of their plight via events and education programmes. This awareness also aims to help revive dying food skills and secure a future for threatened animal breeds and plant species. Pershore plums, North Ronaldsay mutton, Goosnargh cakes, Somerset cheddar made from raw milk, and native oysters from the Fal estuary in Cornwall are just some of the UK foods that have been taken on board the Ark.

As well as cataloguing worthwhile foods that are at risk, Slow Food also sets up small-scale projects, known as 'presidia', which raise funds to help struggling producers with their work. This might involve, for instance, anything from building a slaughterhouse, to installing a new oven, or renovating a dilapidated farmhouse. Foods that have benefited from this support include Mananara vanilla from Madagascar, and Huehuetenango Highland Coffee from Guatemala.

## MOTHER EARTH

Another Slow Food initiative is Terra Madre (Mother Earth), a network of food producers, representatives of local communities, cooks and academics whose aim is to establish a food system that's 'good, clean and fair'. 'Good' stands for a fresh, flavoursome seasonal diet; 'clean' refers to food that doesn't harm the environment, animals, or human health, and 'fair' means accessible prices for consumers alongside fair pay and conditions for producers. There are over 2,000 Terra Madre communities around the world, including indigenous people such as the Sami, nomadic reindeer herders of the Arctic, and the Ojibwe, native American wild rice harvesters. Representatives meet up in Turin every two years.



**Joanna Blythman** is an award-winning food writer and journalist, commenting on radio and TV. Her latest book is *Bad Food Britain: How a Nation Ruined Its Appetite* (Fourth Estate, £7.99; **olive** offer £7.20, with free p&p. For **olive** book offers, call 01872 562313)

## HERE, THERE, EVERYWHERE

Slow Food is a global organisation of grassroots groups ('convivia'). In the UK, projects include Slow Food on Campus, which helps students influence the quality of food in universities and colleges by growing edible gardens and hosting farmer's markets on campus.

Everything Slow Food does stems from its manifesto statement that the defence of good food 'should begin at the table'. So wherever the Slow Food snail is, you are invited to think about what good food is, and better still, to taste it.

- You can become a Slow Food member by visiting [slowfood.org.uk](http://slowfood.org.uk). Or get involved in Slow Food Week (20-26 June 2011); around 50 groups from the UK and Ireland take part.
- Visit Slow Food at this year's Good Food Shows (Birmingham, 15 - 19 June; Scotland 21 - 23 October;) or at MasterChef Live (11-13 November; [bbcgoodfoodshow.com](http://bbcgoodfoodshow.com))
- Taste artisan foods from around the world at Slow Food's Salone del Gusto in Turin in October 2012.



# THE **olive** PROMISE

We hope you enjoy **olive's** recipes, restaurant reviews and travel features all the more because they are served up with a sense of humour. At the same time, we are as serious about eating well and with a conscience as you are. Here's what you can expect from this and every issue:

**TRIPLE-TESTED RECIPES** Our recipes are tested at least three times – by the recipe writer, on our photo shoots and by a member of the cookery team in the **olive** test kitchen – which is why they always work. Each recipe is tasted and then adjustments are made, if necessary, so you end up with the perfect dish every time.

**EASY RECIPES** We believe you can eat well at home even if you don't have bags of time. Most of **olive's** recipes are quick and easy, and can be made using accessible ingredients.

**THE ODD CHALLENGE** Weekends, on the other hand, are for showing off, so there's a few of recipes for adventurous cooks.

**GOOD VALUE** Look out for our ideas on how to make your hard-earned cash go further. *7 meals for £35* shows you exactly what to buy and exactly what to cook from Monday to Sunday. For bargain wines, turn to *starters*, page 11.

**SEASONAL EATING** We enjoy using seasonal ingredients because they give the food year a distinct rhythm. This month we're eating a lot of broad beans.

**HEALTHY EATING** We reckon the 80% good, 20% indulgent way of eating is sensible, but we'll leave the decisions about what, when and how you eat to you – nutritional info follows each recipe to help you decide.

**PROVENANCE MATTERS** We like meeting the people who produce what we eat, but there often isn't time, so we also shop carefully in supermarkets. Where possible, we use free-range eggs and chickens, humanely reared meat, organic dairy products, sustainably caught fish, unrefined sugar and fairly traded ingredients.

**INTERNATIONAL SAVVY** British is good, but we also like to cook dishes inspired by our travels. Some ingredients only grow in tropical conditions and can't be had without notching up air/sea miles, so getting them to the UK has environmental implications. It's your choice whether or not you use them.

**CHEAP EATS AND SMART TREATS** Transport catts and Michelin-starred restaurants: there's room for both in **olive's** *eat out* pages. We may have stumbled upon the places we feature on a weekend away, been invited there by an enthusiastic chef or investigated it after a tip-off from a reader. We love hearing your views on eating out and our regular *pro vs punter* feature invites you to go undercover for **olive**.

## LOCAL KNOWLEDGE

**TRUST **olive**** The *eat away* section arms you with insider info and recipes from the world's most exciting food destinations, written by on-the-ground food journalists. Our budget and blowout ideas show you the best-value places to eat, drink, shop and stay when travelling.

**BIG ISSUES** Preaching doesn't come naturally – we won't tell you what, or what not to eat. Instead we keep you up-to-date with debates in the food world in our *food issues* feature on page 123. If you want to know more, we recommend web links, often to BBC colleagues, so you know that you'll be getting reliable expert advice.

# SMALL PRINT

**OUR RECIPES** Because **olive's** recipes don't always give exact quantities for ingredients such as oil and butter, nutritional quantities may not always be 100% accurate. Analysis includes only the listed ingredients, not optional ingredients, such as salt, or any serving suggestions.

**Meat** Care should be taken when buying meat that you intend to eat raw or rare.

**Eggs** Use large eggs, unless otherwise stated. Pregnant women, the elderly, babies and toddlers, and people who are unwell should avoid eating raw and partially cooked eggs.

**Vegetarian** Always check the labels on shop-bought ingredients such as yoghurt, cheese, pesto and curry sauces to ensure they are suitable.

**Recipe costings** are based on the exact amount of ingredient used; for example, 125g of butter will be costed at half the price of a 250g pack. Our costings are always based on free-range eggs and meat.

❄️ This symbol means recipes can be frozen.

Unless otherwise stated, freeze for up to three months. Defrost thoroughly before eating, and heat hot food until piping hot.

**TRAVEL** **olive** provides trusted independent travel advice and information. The majority of our travel recommendations come from specialists who live in, or travel frequently to, the destination they write about. Because we believe it's important that our journalists experience the things they're writing about first-hand, at times it may be necessary for us to seek assistance from travel providers such as tourist boards, airlines, hotels etc. However, when receiving such assistance, we ensure our editorial integrity and independence are not compromised through the following measures:

- by publishing information on other appropriate travel suppliers and not just those who provided us with assistance

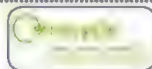
- by never promising to offer anything in return, such as positive coverage

**BOOK OFFERS** For **olive** book offers (including free p&p), please call 01872 562313.

## GENERAL TERMS & CONDITIONS

1. The BBC Code of Conduct for competitions can be found at [bbc.co.uk/competitioncode](http://bbc.co.uk/competitioncode) and all BBC Magazines (BBCM) promotions comply with the Code. 2. The promotion is open to all residents of the UK, including the Channel Islands, aged 18 years or over, except employees of BBC Worldwide and all promoting companies and their families/friends. 3. By entering the promotion, the participants agree: a) to be bound by these terms and conditions; b) that their surname and county of residence may be released if they win a prize; c) that, should they win the promotion, their name

and likeness may be used by BBCM for pre-arranged promotional purposes. 4. Entries cannot be returned. 5. Entrants must supply BBCM with their full name, postal address and daytime telephone number. BBCM will only ever use your personal details for the purposes of administering this promotion, and will not publish them or provide them to anyone without permission. You can read more about the BBC Privacy Policy at [bbc.co.uk/privacy](http://bbc.co.uk/privacy). 6. Only one entry will be permitted per person, regardless of method of entry. Only one entry per envelope. 7. Bulk and/or third-party entries will not be permitted and BBCM reserves the right to exclude persons who make such entries from future promotions. 8. The winning entrant(s) will be the first entry drawn at random from pooled postal and online entries. 9. There is no cash alternative and the prize is non-transferable. 10. BBCM's decision as to the winner is final and no correspondence relating to the promotion will be entered into. Proof of postage is not proof of receipt and responsibility will not be accepted for entries lost, delayed or damaged in the post. 11. The winner(s) will be notified within 28 days of the close of the promotion by post. The name and county of residence of the winner(s) may be obtained by sending an SAE to: Winners List Request, PO Box 501, Leicester LE94 0AA within two months of the closing date of the promotion. Please specify which competition you require the winners for i.e. **olive** June Scotch Malt Whisky Society prize draw. BBCM reserves the right to amend these terms and conditions or to cancel, alter or amend the promotion at any stage, if deemed necessary in its opinion, or if circumstances arise outside of its control. 13. If the winner is unable to be contacted within two calendar months of the promotion's closing date, BBCM reserves the right to offer the prize to a runner-up, or to re-offer the prize in any future BBCM promotion. 14. BBCM excludes liability to the full extent permitted by law for any loss, damage or injury occurring to the participant arising from his or her entry into the promotion or occurring to the winner(s) arising from his or her acceptance of a prize. 15. The promotion is subject to the laws of England. 16. BBC Worldwide (publisher of **olive**) would love to keep you informed of special offers and promotions. Please state 'do not contact' on your entry if you prefer not to receive such information via post or telephone. Please write your email address or mobile number on the postcard so that **olive** (BBC brand) can keep you informed of newsletters, special offers and promotions via email or free text. You may unsubscribe from receiving these at any time.



BBC **olive** is published by BBC Magazines, a division of BBC Worldwide Publishing, BBC Worldwide Ltd, Media Centre, 201 Wood Lane, London W12 7TQ. ISSN 1742/1152. Reprographics by BBC Worldwide. Printed by Polestar Chantry. Copyright BBC Worldwide Ltd 2011. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or part prohibited without permission. The publishers cannot accept responsibility for errors in advertisements, articles, photographs or illustrations. BBC Worldwide Ltd is a registered data user whose entries in the Data Protection Register contain descriptions of sources and disclosures of personal data. BBC Magazines is working to ensure that all of its paper is sourced from well-managed forests. This magazine can be recycled, for use in newspapers and packaging. Please remove any gifts, samples or wrapping and dispose of it at your local collection point. All prices correct at time of going to press. UK basic annual subscription rate for 12 issues: £42; Europe and Eire: £57; rest of the world: £75.



# 100 summer recipes

## olive RECIPE INDEX

\* VEGETARIAN\* \* READY WITHIN 30 MINUTES \* LOW FAT (12g or under per serving) \* FREEZABLE

### STARTERS, SNACKS AND SOUPS

- 36 Antipasto deli board
- 28 Crab-stuffed courgette flowers
- 98 Crostini rossi alla Chinatigiana (Chianti-style red crostini)
- 36 Pappa al pomodoro
- 58 Peas, broad beans and ricotta on toast
- 30 Sardine escabeche with tapenade crostini
- 44 Summer veg-box soup

### MAINS

#### Meat

- 98 Arista al finocchio (pork loin with fennel)
- 112 Artichoke and prosciutto pizza
- 112 Chorizo, red pepper and paprika pizza
- 28 Crumbed lamb cutlets with chicory salad
- 64 Dukkah lamb with smoky aubergines
- 62 Iberico ham and roasted tomato salad
- 17 Lamb rumps with rosemary and parmesan polenta
- 30 Lemon lamb steaks
- 30 Spiced lamb steaks
- 50 Pinto bean and spicy sausage chilli
- 44 Provencale burgers
- 111 Roasted lamb with peppers and vin cotto
- 103 Salsa di pistacchi

#### Poultry and game

- 58 A bowl of quails with spiced yoghurt
- 48 Chargrilled pepper chicken with lime aioli
- 54 Light lemon chicken Caesar
- 36 Roast chicken with rosemary

#### Fish and seafood

- 112 Mozzarella, anchovy, caper and green olive pizza
- 30 Sardines with chilli and lime juice
- 46 Smoked mackerel with herb spelt and horseradish dressing
- 38 Spaghetti ai frutti di mare
- 30 Stuffed barbecued sardines
- 118 Taglierini with scallops, courgette, tomato and capers
- 54 Tuna Nicoise

### Vegetarian\*

- 42 Aubergine, tomato and olive pasta
- 30 Baked baby courgettes
- 64 Chard, tomato and ricotta bake
- 62 Cherry, goat's cheese and walnut salad
- 13 Courgette tarts
- 112 Mascarpone, dolce latte and walnut pizza
- 112 Pesto, courgette and pine nut pizza
- 113 Pesto, pea and bean risotto plus three variations
- 46 Soba noodle salad with Asian peanut dressing
- 50 Stuffed and baked ricotta shells

### SIDES AND SAUCES

- 30 Cherry sauce for duck
- 30 Courgette and feta salad
- 36 Courgette and parmesan salad
- 58 Couscous salad with dried figs and orange
- 100 Fagioli nel fiasco (beans in a flask)
- 117 Morello cherry compote
- 54 New potato salad with herb and lemon dressing
- 54 Rainbow coleslaw

### BREAKFASTS, BAKING AND PUDDINGS

- 132 Bellini sorbet
- 68 Blackberry jelly
- 68 Blackcurrant and mascarpone ice cream
- 30 Cherry ice cream sundae
- 28 Cherry pie and vanilla cream
- 12 Cornflake ice cream
- 68 Knickerbocker glory
- 40 Limoncello gelato
- 68 Little white chocolate and berry pots
- 95 Portuguese custard tarts
- 60 Raspberry and basil sorbet
- 68 Raspberry cheesecake
- 68 Sherry trifle
- 8 Victoriette cakes
- 100 Zuccotto

### DRINKS

- 38 Bellini cocktails
- 114 Tom Collins
- 19 Venetian spritz

\*Always check shop-bought ingredients such as yoghurt, cheese, pesto and curry sauces to ensure they are suitable for VEGETARIANS.



SUMMER COLLECTION PART ONE:  
30 RECIPES (PAGES 74-76)

- 3 Buffalo wings with blue cheese dip
- 2 Chicken with capers, pine nuts and parsley
- 2 Classic burger
- 2 Greek-style lamb with yoghurt and thyme
- Herb and lemon pork chops
- Steak with chimichurri
- 6 Aubergine with spicy apricot tabbouleh
- 7 Barbecued balsamic mushrooms with gorgonzola
- 7 Barbecued polenta wedges with roasted veg
- 6 Carrot and sesame burgers
- 6 Falafel and halloumi stacks
- 7 Tikka skewers

- 4 Barbecued mackerel with ginger, chilli and lime dressing
- 4 Halibut parcels with coconut cream, chilli and lime
- 5 Indian spiced sea bream
- 5 Thai-style prawns
- 5 Tuna steaks with balsamic-roasted tomatoes
- 4 Warm salad of courgette and salmon
- 9 Barbecue baked sweet potatoes
- 8 Butter and herb corn
- 8 Cucumber with soured cream and dill
- 8 Grapefruit and mango salsa
- 8 Mozzarella and basil bread
- 9 Pepper and feta parcels

### Salads

- 11 Broccoli, hazelnut and cherry tomato salad
- 10 Chicory salad with herb vinaigrette
- 10 Fennel seed slaw
- 11 Spiced quinoa with almonds and feta
- 10 Spiced sweet potato salad with crisp noodles
- 11 Tomato, cucumber and coriander salad

## Why olive recipes work every time

We test all recipes at least three times so they work without fail for you

- 1 The first time is by the recipe writer, who tests the recipe in a domestic kitchen.
  - 2 Next, a member of the cookery team makes the recipe in the olive test kitchen.
  - 3 The recipe is then tested at our photo shoot. Some recipes are tested a fourth time at home by individual members of the olive editorial team - we're all keen cooks and often can't resist trying out a recipe we particularly love as soon as we've discovered it.
- \* Testing our recipes three times or more may seem over-cautious, but mistakes can be costly, so it makes sense to ensure you get the right result every time.
  - \* We've also checked that the majority of ingredients are available to buy easily and provide online suppliers for those that are trickier to find.
  - \* If you need help with a recipe, phone us between 9.30am and 5.30pm, Monday to Friday, and we'll be happy to help. Or email us at [oliveletters@bbc.com](mailto:oliveletters@bbc.com) and we'll get back to you as soon as possible.
  - \* This symbol means recipes can be frozen. Unless otherwise stated, freeze for up to three months. Defrost thoroughly before eating and heat until piping hot.

## RECIPE QUERIES 020 8433 1402

### THE NEW ITALIAN MASTERS (pages 22-25) Where to eat or buy

Brawn (49 Columbia Road; 020 7729 5692); Cantinetta ([cantinetta.co.uk](http://cantinetta.co.uk)); Casamia ([casamiarrestaurant.co.uk](http://casamiarrestaurant.co.uk)); Colasanti (01483 527707); Enoteca Turi ([enotecatur.com](http://enotecatur.com)); Food in the City ([foodinthecity.com](http://foodinthecity.com)); Galvin at Windows ([galvinatwindows.com](http://galvinatwindows.com)); Harrods ([harrods.com](http://harrods.com)); Harvey Nichols ([harveynichols.com](http://harveynichols.com)); Highbury Vintners ([highburyvintners.co.uk](http://highburyvintners.co.uk)); Iliia ([ilia-london.com](http://ilia-london.com)); Jamie's Italian ([jamieoliver.com/italian](http://jamieoliver.com/italian)); L'Anima ([lanima.co.uk](http://lanima.co.uk)); Laverstoke Park ([laverstokepark.co.uk](http://laverstokepark.co.uk)); Luigi's ([luigismailorder.com](http://luigismailorder.com)); Melodia Food ([melodiafood.co.uk](http://melodiafood.co.uk)); Mosnel ([mosnel.com](http://mosnel.com)); Natoora ([natoora.co.uk](http://natoora.co.uk)); Nickolls & Perks ([nickollsandperks.co.uk](http://nickollsandperks.co.uk)); Nife is Life ([nifeislife.com](http://nifeislife.com)); Ocado ([ocado.com](http://ocado.com)); Pizza Express ([pizzaexpress.com](http://pizzaexpress.com)); Santore ([santorerestaurant.co.uk](http://santorerestaurant.co.uk)); Selfridges ([selfridges.com](http://selfridges.com)); The Curlew ([thecurlewrestaurant.co.uk](http://thecurlewrestaurant.co.uk)); The Palmerston ([thepalmerston.net](http://thepalmerston.net)); Tontini Foods ([tontinifoods.co.uk](http://tontinifoods.co.uk)); Vallebona ([vallebona.co.uk](http://vallebona.co.uk)); Zizzi ([zizzi.co.uk](http://zizzi.co.uk)).



**FREE**

**2 FOR 1**  
**ENTRY**  
**CARD & GUIDE**  
with  
**Gardeners' World** magazine

Visit every garden & save over £1,400!

Unlimited use at over 260 gardens nationwide

**INCLUDING**

- £18 at the world famous Eden Project, Cornwall
- £14 at Hever Castle, Kent
- £14 at Culzean Castle and Park in Ayrshire
- £13 at Harewood House in West Yorkshire
- £8.50 at the National Botanic Garden of Wales

**Free 2-for-1 entry card with the May issue**

On sale 28th April - 27th May 2011

Includes 64 page directory of all participating gardens

Card valid for garden entry until 30th April 2012 unless otherwise stated.

Sponsored by



**JOHN DEERE**





### red espresso®

red espresso® is pure South African Rooibos tea, wild harvested and refined so that it can be used like ground coffee in any espresso machine. It's caffeine free & packed with five times the antioxidants of green tea!

It produces a dark red espresso with a pale yellow crema and has a rich, earthy flavour and natural sweetness. Like espresso coffee, it can be made into cappuccinos, lattes, cocktails etc.

WWW.

# cream supplies

.co.uk

*Everything you need to  
explore modern cuisine.*

### Irish Dulse Seaweed

Dulse is an iodine rich, edible seaweed, hand harvested from fully sustainable sources around the Irish coastline.

Eat it raw or stir fry it to achieve a deliciously crispy texture. Also available is oak smoked dulse - which has an even more intense flavour!



FROM  
£1.79

### ISI Soda Syphon

Prepare refreshing, sparkling water in seconds with the iSi 1L Soda Syphon. This convenient, economical and ecologically sound system lets you create stunning drinks.



£29.99

### Professional tools & ingredients for home gourmets:



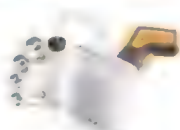
Ecks



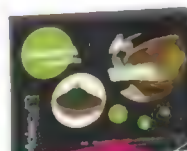
Barista Tools



Kitchenware



Molecular Tools



£5.99

### Kalys - Pearls (Spherification) Kit

This starter kit contains all the ingredients, equipment and recipes you need to prepare hundreds of tasty 'pearls' to bring a Heston Blumenthal influence to your dishes and cocktails.



Molecular  
Ingredients



Syrups



Sauces



Deli Foods

### GourmetPro Stainless Steel Whipper

The GourmetPro whipper makes delicious mousses and foams and will triple the volume of cream. It is made entirely of stainless steel and is completely dishwasher safe.

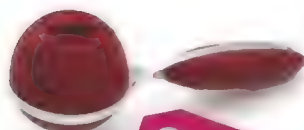


£37.99

### mypressi® TWIST™

The mypressi® TWIST™ is a handheld, fully portable espresso maker powered by a small gas cartridge hidden in the handle.

It can be used anywhere - at home, in the office or outdoors. All you need is some ground coffee (or red espresso® tea) and hot water. Available in black or red.



£119.99

### The Smoking Gun™

The Smoking Gun™ handheld cold smoker imparts delicate, smokey flavours and aromas to almost any food or drink. For example smoke olives, mushrooms, artichokes, or even spinach!



£54.99

### AeroPress® Coffee Maker

Enjoy exceptionally smooth and deliciously rich coffee brewed in just 30 seconds with the AeroPress® Coffee Maker.

Coffee experts consider the AeroPress® to be one of the best ways to extract the fullest flavours from great coffee.



£19.99

[www.CreamSupplies.co.uk](http://www.CreamSupplies.co.uk)

Order before 3.30pm for next day delivery  
sales@creamsupplies.co.uk - 0845 226 3024



# olive selection

Whether you want  
the Dales...

...the Fens ...the Wolds ...Uplands ...Lowlands ...Moors or Coast

Make sure  
it's all in your  
Free Guide



**Farm Stay** has the solution  
Over 700 fully featured properties  
plus over 1000 guides  
Enjoy farm food, fresh milk and farm produce

Visit [www.farmstay.co.uk](http://www.farmstay.co.uk) or ring 01271 336141 for your FREE guide

Discover a unique  
world of **wine storage**



**Spiral Cellars**  
BUILD YOUR WINE A HOME

Request your brochure today:  
**TEXT 'CELLAR' to 88802**  
[Followed by your name, address and email]  
[www.spiralcellars.com](http://www.spiralcellars.com) | 0845 241 2768

get  
tasty



get  
zesty

get  
10% off\*



**getoily.com**

The finest olive oils & balsamic vinegars delivered to your door

\*10% off applies to your first order over £40. Excl. promo. code OLVE

AWARD WINNING OLIVE COMPANY

## OLIVESdirect

a taste of the Mediterranean



great  
taste  
gold 2010

great  
taste  
gold '08

great  
taste  
gold '09

great  
taste  
gold 2010

great  
taste  
gold 2010

ORDER ONLINE FOR NEXT DAY DELIVERY

[www.olivesdirect.co.uk](http://www.olivesdirect.co.uk)

Enter OLMAY to receive 20% OFF first order



# olive selection

## SWINTON PARK COOKERY SCHOOL



Residential courses with celebrity chef Rosemary Shrager  
Wide range of themed day and evening courses  
throughout the year

TEL: 01725 51 00000

MARRHAM, NORFOLK, NG4 4JH [www.swintonpark.com](http://www.swintonpark.com)

## Long Lasting Woodburning Ovens

An attractive addition to your outside entertaining space. It offers an economical method of cooking, due to the limited wood consumption using at least ten times less energy than a standard gas or electric cooker.

Cooking with wood fire produces exceptional results in terms of perfect cooking of your food. Also, baking in fire waves healthier too than the high calorific power generated by the wood fire. This dramatically reduces fat levels in the food compared to normal kitchen ovens.

Equipped with internal lighting, a thermometer, cooking pans, a timer, grill, and fire tools.



**01366 500 252**

[www.bigkproducts.co.uk](http://www.bigkproducts.co.uk)



DUBLIN  
COOKERY  
SCHOOL

3 MONTH CERTIFICATE COURSE  
Starts 19 September 2010



[WWW.DUBLINCOOKERYSCHOOL.IE](http://WWW.DUBLINCOOKERYSCHOOL.IE)  
Telephone 00353 1 210 0555

## BALLYMALOE COOKERY SCHOOL

Intensive Introductory Cookery Course  
Part 3

Monday 8th to Friday 12th August

Intensive Introductory Cookery Course  
Part 4

Monday 15th to Friday 19th August

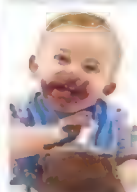
We'll take you from: "this a wooden spoon to cooking your own dinner party with confidence in a week."



•353 21 4646785 [www.cookingisfun.ie](http://www.cookingisfun.ie)

## LEITHS

16-20 Wendell Road, London W12 9RT



Cooking for Children at Leiths

Starting Your Baby on Solids:

Evening of 6 June

Feeding Your Toddler:

Evening of 20 June

Rainy Day Baking:

6 July, 30 July and 22 October

Cook along with your child

Teenagers Cookery Class:

Starts 2 August

Essential Certificate: 4 week cookery course, leading to short-term jobs during university holidays or gap years  
Starts 15 August

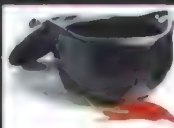
Leiths Diploma: University fees too high?  
Leiths Diploma offers a one-year professional training in cookery, leading to varied careers in the food industry  
Starts 26 September

For more information please go to  
[www.leiths.com](http://www.leiths.com) or  
contact us on 020 8749 6400

## GOURMET BRITISH MARKET

'FOR ALL YOUR  
CULINARY & SPECIAL  
OCCASION NEEDS'

[WWW.GOURMETBRITISHMARKET.COM](http://WWW.GOURMETBRITISHMARKET.COM)



tierra negra™  
Ceramic cookware  
and tableware

An organic fair trade product

- Use over hob - gas, electric, ceramic or solid fuel
- Oven, microwave and dishwasher safe

A selection of tierra negra cookware and tableware is now available from John Lewis



[www.tierranegra.co.uk](http://www.tierranegra.co.uk)  
Tel: 0131 660 1988

## IONIAN AEGEAN ISLAND HOLIDAYS ISLAND HOLIDAYS



Exclusive holidays to the  
Greek Islands

**020 8459 0777**  
[ionianislandholidays.com](http://ionianislandholidays.com)  
[aegEANislandholidays.com](http://aegEANislandholidays.com)

ABTA • ATOL • AITO

## Trade Cookers Ltd



Beautifully  
renovated  
agas  
(Great Prices)

Agas bought  
and sold

Tel. 01548 830069  
and 831237

Fax. 01548 830912

[www.westcountrycookers.com](http://www.westcountrycookers.com)  
[www.westcountrycookware.com](http://www.westcountrycookware.com)

To advertise, please contact Adam on 020 8433 3980



one clever twist

# Bellini sorbet

Turn the famous Italian cocktail into a smart dessert

Recipe JANINE RATCLIFFE Photograph GARETH MORGANS

## Bellini sorbet

⌚ 20 minutes + churning and freezing

■ Serves 6

*You only need three ingredients to make this. We used Funkin white peach purée (available from Waitrose, Ocado and [funkin.co.uk](http://funkin.co.uk)), but you could also whizz 250g of peach flesh to a purée as a base.*

golden caster sugar 75g

white peach purée 250ml

prosecco 500ml



■ Put the sugar in a small pan with 2 tbsp of water. Heat gently until the sugar dissolves, then simmer for a minute.

Cool and mix with the other ingredients.

■ Pour into an ice cream machine and churn until frozen. Freeze until needed.

■ **PER SERVING** 155 kcal, protein 0.5g, carbs 23.5g, fat 0g, sat fat 0g, fibre 0.4g, salt 0.02g



**In next month's olive...** *Summer picnic recipes • Britain's best street food • Funny Greek menu* • On sale 3 June, or subscribe – call 0844 848 9747 (quote OLP611)





We promise to make ...  
...Coco Pops moons & stars.

- High in fibre
- made with wholegrain
- 9% GDA for sugar per bowl



Coco Monkey

Ostrich

hippo



[www.cocopopspromise.co.uk](http://www.cocopopspromise.co.uk) Tree House, Riverside Place, The Jungle, BR1 1HS



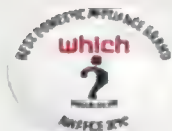
# For those who want performance and manoeuvrability. One vacuum stands alone.

The Miele S7 is an elegant, swivel-neck upright with flat-to-the-floor capabilities to ensure exceptional versatility. Also, the S7 has an advanced AirClean system that picks up and seals in 99.9% of all harmful dust and allergens\*. For a flawless performance across every floor surface, there's only one vacuum to choose.

**Everyone deserves a Miele.**



Made in  
Germany



\*According to IEC 60312 with Active HEPA filter

[miele.co.uk](http://miele.co.uk)

COOKING AND BAKING · VACUUM CLEANERS · LAUNDRY · DISHWASHERS · COFFEE MACHINES · REFRIGERATION

**Miele**  
IMMER BESSER



lonely planet

olive

# Coastal Britain for food lovers

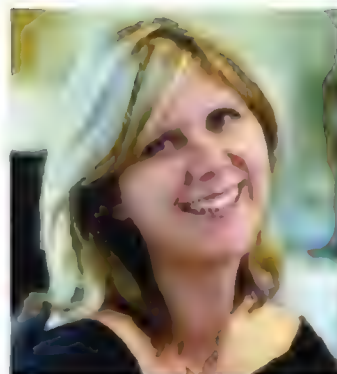
Seaside restaurants, pubs and cafes  
plus b&bs and boutique hotels

- \* Devon & Cornwall
- \* Kent & Sussex
- \* Suffolk & Norfolk
- \* Yorkshire
- \* Isle of Skye
- \* Pembrokeshire  
& South Wales

**Plus! 12** FANTASTIC SEASIDE-INSPIRED  
**olive** RECIPES



Be inspired this summer – **olive** and Lonely Planet have joined forces again, this time to bring you the very best of foodie coastal Britain. Based on the new editions of Lonely Planet's brand new *England* and *Great Britain* guidebooks, we've picked our favourite seaside destinations to reveal the very best places to eat and sleep. There's something for every budget, from grand beachfront hotels to superbly located hostels, from barefoot seafood shacks to smart waterside restaurants. We've also included **olive**'s best seaside-inspired recipes, certain to make you feel summery whether or not you're on holiday.



*Alison Bowles*

Travel editor, **olive**

## SPECIAL TRIAL SUBSCRIPTION OFFER

Enjoy five issues of **olive** delivered direct to your door for just £5 by direct debit – risk free! If you decide to cancel your trial subscription after that, you won't pay any more.

### GREAT REASONS TO SUBSCRIBE

- Trial your first 5 issues for just £5
- Enjoy the convenience of FREE delivery direct to your door
- Ensure you never miss an issue
- Special offer – you can currently access the *Good Food* magazine app on the iPad for FREE\*

Simply call 0844 848 9747 or visit [bbcsubscriptions.com/olive](http://bbcsubscriptions.com/olive) and quote code **OLLPS611** today.

This offer is valid for UK delivery address and by direct debit only. Offer end 31st December 2011. \*This is for a limited time only and can be withdrawn at any time.





## olive

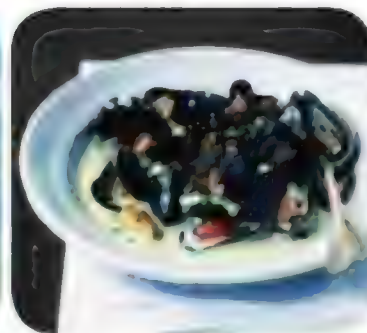
EDITOR Christine Hayes  
TRAVEL EDITOR Alison Bowles  
FOOD EDITOR Janine Ratcliffe  
FOOD DIRECTOR FOOD GROUP  
Lulu Grimes CREATIVE  
DIRECTOR FOOD GROUP  
Elizabeth Galbraith  
SUPPLEMENT ART EDITOR  
Sarah Birks ART ASSISTANT  
Mike Cutting CHIEF SUB/  
PRODUCTION EDITOR Gregor  
Shepherd SUPPLEMENT SUB  
EDITOR Bruno MacDonald  
PICTURE EDITOR FOOD GROUP  
Gabby Harrington GROUP  
PUBLISHER Alfie Lewis GROUP  
ASSISTANT PUBLISHER Fiona  
Allen GROUP PRODUCTION  
MANAGER Koli Pickersgill  
PRODUCTION MANAGER Kate  
Willey REPROGRAPHICS BBC  
Worldwide PRINTING Ancient  
House Press PHOTOGRAPHY  
p30-31, 60-61 ALAMY, p9, 21, 29  
Peter Cassidy, p57 Peter  
Campbell-Saunders, p16, 60  
Claire Lloyd Davies, p71 Gareth  
Morgans, p39 David Munns, p51  
Myles New, p45 Roger Stowell,  
p15, 35, 67 Philip Webb. Recipe  
content taken from **olive**  
magazine © BBC Worldwide  
Ltd 2011.

## LONELY PLANET

Content taken from Lonely  
Planet *England* guide and Lonely  
Planet *Great Britain* guide written  
by David Else, David Atkinson,  
Oliver Berry, Joe Bindloss, Fionn  
Davenport, Marc Di Duca, Belinda  
Dixon, Peter Dragicevich,  
Catherine Le Nevez, Etain  
O'Carroll, Andy Symington and  
Neil Wilson. © 2011 Lonely Planet  
Publications Pty Ltd. All rights  
reserved. Images p23, 42-43  
Glenn Beanland, p4-5 Barbara  
Van Zanten, p7, 11, 13, Karl  
Blackwell, p54-55 Fergus  
Cooney, p41 Grant Dixon, p52-53  
Christer Frederiksson, p10 Holger  
Leue, p46-47 Doug McKinlay,  
p43 Chris Mellor, p18, p26-27, 70  
Neil Setchfield, p36-37 Adina  
Tovy Amsel, p48-49 Lawrence  
Worcester, © Lonely Planet  
Images.

This supplement is free with the June  
2011 issue of **olive**.

Not to be sold separately. Published by  
BBC Magazines, a division of BBC  
Worldwide Ltd (UK region) BBC  
Worldwide, Media Centre, 201 Wood  
Lane, London W12 7TQ.



# Contents

## Lonely Planet regional guides

### Plus olive recipes

## Devon and Cornwall 4

- Whole roasted megrim sole  
with caper parsley butter 8
- Cornish sea bass with fried chillies,  
ginger and spring onions 15
- Scallops with red pepper dressing 20

## Suffolk and Norfolk 26

- Crab and cheese toasts 28
- Fish pie 34

## Yorkshire 36

- Fish and chips 38
- Mackerel with lemon salsa 44

## Kent and Sussex 46

- Bloody Mary oysters 50

## Isle of Skye 54

- Grilled shellfish with  
roasted chilli dressing 56

## Pembrokeshire and South Wales 60

- Plaice with brown shrimp butter 62
- Mussels with cream and white wine 66
- Grilled sardines with avocado and chilli 71



# Devon & Cornwall

## Brixham

An appealing, pastel-painted tumbling of fishermen's cottages leads down to Brixham's horseshoe harbour, signalling a very different place from the "English Riviera" vibe of Torquay. Here, gently tacky arcades coexist with winding streets, brightly coloured boats and one of England's busiest fishing ports. Although picturesque and home of Sir Francis Drake's galleon *The Golden Hind*, Brixham is far from a neatly packaged resort, and its brand of gritty charm offers a more representative glimpse of life along Devon's coast.

## EATING & DRINKING

### David Waller & Son Fishmonger £

(☎ 01803 882097; Unit B, Fish Market; 9am-4pm Mon-Fri, to 1pm Sat)

*The place to connect with Brixham's heritage. The counters showcase the day's catch, plus goodies such as huge, cooked shell-on prawns (per 500g £7) and dressed crab (£4.50 each).*

### Maritime Pub £

(☎ 01803 853535; 79 King St)

*Gloriously eccentric boozer smothered in key rings, stone jugs and chamber pots, presided over by a chatty parrot.*





## Torquay & Paignton

For decades, the bright 'n' breezy seaside resort of Torquay pitched itself as an exotic 'English Riviera', playing on a mild microclimate, promenades and palm trees. Today, truly top-notch restaurants, a batch of good beaches and an Agatha Christie connection – the celebrated author lived most of her life in Torquay and is commemorated with the 'Agatha Christie Mile' tour – all make for grand days out beside the sea. Just to the south of the town is Paignton, with its seafront prom, multicoloured beach huts and faded 19th-century pier.



### SLEEPING

#### Cary Arms Boutique Hotel £££

(☎ 01803 327110; [www.caryarms.co.uk](http://www.caryarms.co.uk); Babbacombe Beach, Torquay; doubles £150-250, suites £200-350)

The great British seaside has just gone seriously stylish. At this oh-so-chic bolthole, neutral tones are jazzed up by candy-striped cushions, balconies directly overlook the beach and there's even a stick of rock with the hotel's name running through it on your pillow.

#### Headland View B&B ££

(☎ 01803 312612; [www.headlandview.com](http://www.headlandview.com); Babbacombe Downs, Torquay; singles/doubles £45/70; parking)

Set high on the cliffs at Babbacombe (Torbay's 'jewel in the crown'), this cheery B&B is awash with nauticalia: from boat motifs on the curtains to 'welcome' lifebelts on the walls. Four rooms have tiny flower-filled balconies overlooking a cracking stretch of sea.

#### Lanscombe House B&B ££

(☎ 01803 606938; [www.lanscombehouse.co.uk](http://www.lanscombehouse.co.uk); Cockington Lane, Torquay; singles/doubles from £60/90; parking)

Laura Ashley herself would love the lashings of tasteful fabrics, four-poster beds and free-standing slipper baths on show here. Set amid the calm of Cockington Country Park between Torquay and Paignton, it has a classic English cottage garden where you can hear owls hoot at night.



**Hillcroft Boutique B&B** ££

(☎ 01803 297247; [www.thehillcroft.co.uk](http://www.thehillcroft.co.uk);  
9 St Lukes Rd, Torquay; singles £65-110,  
doubles £75-85, suites £100-130;  
internet; Wi-Fi)

The Hillcroft's classy rooms veer from French antique to Asian chic; the top-floor suite is gorgeous.

**Torquay International Backpackers Hostel** £

(☎ 01803 299924; [www.torquaybackpackers.co.uk](http://www.torquaybackpackers.co.uk); 119 Abbey Rd, Torquay; dormitories £15; doubles £32; internet; Wi-Fi)

A funky, friendly, laid-back hostel.

**EATING****Room in the Elephant Fine Dining** £££

(☎ 01803 200044; [www.elephantrestaurant.co.uk](http://www.elephantrestaurant.co.uk); 3 Beacon Tce, Torquay; 6 courses £45; dinner Tue-Sat)

A restaurant to remember. This Michelin-starred eatery is defined by good food and imaginative flavour fusions: squid and cauliflower risotto or chicken with liver and fig salad. The sumptuous cheeseboard groans under the very best West Country offerings.

**Number 7 Seafood** ££

(☎ 01803 295055; [www.no7-fish.com](http://www.no7-fish.com); Beacon Tce, Torquay; mains £15; lunch Wed-Sat, dinner daily)

Fabulous smells fill the air at this buzzing bistro beside Torquay's harbour. The menu is packed with super-fresh crab, lobster and monkfish, often with unexpected twists. Try the king scallops with vermouth or fish and prawn tempura.

**Elephant Brasserie European** ££

(☎ 01803 200044; [www.elephantrestaurant.co.uk](http://www.elephantrestaurant.co.uk); 3 Beacon Tce, Torquay; 2/3 courses £23/27; lunch & dinner Tue-Sat)

The setting may be less formal, but the bistro below Torquay's Michelin-starred Room in the Elephant is still super-stylish. Dishes include lemon sole with shellfish ragout and Noilly Prat cream, and Devon duckling with spiced honey jus.

**Orange Tree European** ££

(☎ 01803 213936; [www.orangetreerestaurant.co.uk](http://www.orangetreerestaurant.co.uk); 14 Park Hill Rd, Torquay; mains £17; dinner Mon-Sat)

This award-winning brasserie adds a dash of Continental flair to local fish, meat and game. You won't be able to resist the Brixham crab lasagne with crab bisque or the south Devon steak with a rich blue cheese sauce. Then succumb to chocolate temptation, a brownie, mousse and parfait combo.

**Pier Point Restaurant & Bar Restaurant** £

(☎ 01803 299935; [www.pier-point.co.uk](http://www.pier-point.co.uk); Torbay Road; mains from £8; open from 11am, 10am Sat and Sun, closing times are weather-dependent)

Enjoy salads, pizzas and burgers, with views over Torquay marina.

**Hole in the Wall Pub** £

(☎ 01803 200755; 6 Park Lane; mains from £8.95; pub 12noon-12midnight, restaurant from 5.30pm)

A heavily beamed, Tardis-like boozier with a tiny terrace – an atmospheric spot for a pint.



## Dartmouth & around

A blend of primary-coloured boats and delicately shaded houses, Dartmouth is hard to resist. Buildings cascade down wooded slopes to the River Dart while 17th-century shops with splendid carved and gilded fronts line narrow lanes. The trendy sailing set is served by boutiques and upmarket eateries, but Dartmouth is also a busy port and the constant traffic of working boats ensures an authentic tang of the sea. Agatha Christie's summer home and an art-deco house, both nearby, add to the appeal.

### SLEEPING

#### Brown's Boutique Hotel **££**

(☎ 01803 832572; [www.brownshoteldartmouth.co.uk](http://www.brownshoteldartmouth.co.uk);

*29 Victoria Rd; singles £70, doubles £90-180; parking*)

How do you combine leather curtains, pheasant feather-covered lampshades and animal-print chairs and still make your hotel look classy? The owners of this sumptuous sleep spot have worked

it out. Look out for the lobster and frites evenings in their tapas bar, too.

#### Just B Rooms **£**

(☎ 01803 834311; [www.justbdartmouth.com](http://www.justbdartmouth.com); reception Fosse St; rooms £64, apartments £65)

The 11 stylish options here, scattered over three central properties, range from bedrooms with bathrooms to mini-apartments. All feature snazzy furnishings, crisp cottons and comfy beds. The 'just B' policy (no '&B' means no breakfast) keeps the price down.

#### Hill View House **B&B ££**

(☎ 01803 839372; [www.hillviewdartmouth.co.uk](http://www.hillviewdartmouth.co.uk); 76 Victoria Rd; singles/doubles £47/70)

This eco-conscious house features environmentally friendly toiletries, natural cotton linen, long-life light bulbs and organic breakfasts. Rooms are tastefully decked out in cream and brown and there's a 5% discount for travellers not using cars.





## EATING

### The Seahorse Seafood £££

(☎ 01803 835147; 5 South Embankment; mains £17-23, 2-course lunch £15; lunch Wed-Sat, dinner Tue-Sat)

The fish at this restaurant is so fresh that they change the menu twice a day. Depending on what's been landed at Brixham (seven miles away) or Dartmouth, you might get cuttlefish in Chianti, sea bream with roasted garlic, or fried local squid with garlic mayonnaise. The river views are charming, the atmosphere relaxed – definitely one not to miss.

### Alfresco Café £

(☎ 01803 835880; [www.cafealfresco.co.uk](http://www.cafealfresco.co.uk); Lower St; mains from £6; breakfast, lunch & dinner Wed-Sun)

This cool hangout brings a dash of cosmopolitan charm. Wooden chairs and old street signs are scattered around a front terrace, making it great for brunch alongside the riverboat crews.

### Crab Shell Sandwich Bar £

(☎ 01803 839 036; 1 Raleigh St; sandwiches £4; lunch Apr-Dec)

The shellfish gracing these sarnies is landed on the quay a few steps away, and much of the fish is smoked locally. Fill your bread with mackerel with horseradish mayo, kiln-roast salmon with dill, or delicious Dartmouth crab.

## olive

### Whole roasted megrim sole with caper parsley butter

30 minutes ■ Serves 4 ■ EASY

**megrim sole** 4 whole (about 250g each), skinned with head and tail removed  
**CAPER PARSLEY BUTTER**

**butter** 200g

**olive oil** 75ml, plus extra for the sole

**banana shallots** 200g, sliced lengthways

**bay leaf** 1

**garlic** 3 cloves, thinly sliced

**thyme** 1 tbsp, chopped

**black peppercorns** 8, tied together in muslin

**golden raisins** 40g

**capers** 2 tbsp, rinsed and drained

**white wine vinegar** 2 tbsp

**lemon juice** 2 tbsp

**flat-leaf parsley** chopped to make 1 tbsp

**lemon** 1, cut into wedges

■ Heat the butter in a pan until it turns golden brown. Tip into a bowl.

■ Heat the oil in a different pan. Cook the shallots on a low heat until soft but not coloured. Add the bay leaf, garlic, thyme, peppercorns, raisins, capers, vinegar and lemon juice. Simmer until the raisins are soft. Discard the peppercorns and bay leaf. Stir in the butter and keep warm.

■ Season the sole and brush with olive oil. Grill for about 8 minutes until cooked.

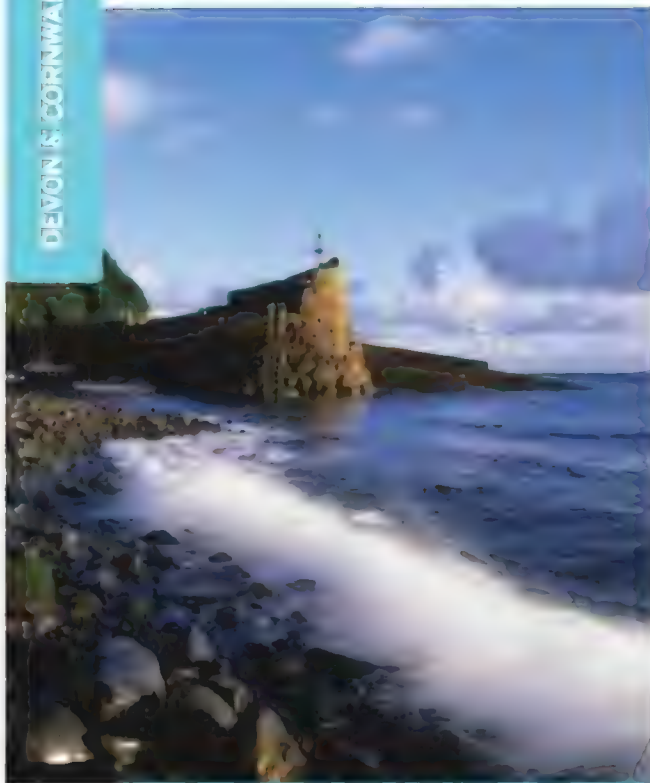
■ Sprinkle the sole with parsley. Serve with the lemon and the sauce spooned over.

■ PER SERVING 782kcal, protein 45.5g, carbs 10.8g, fat 62.1g, sat fat 29.7g, fibre 1.3g, salt 1.86g









## Clovelly

Clovelly is the quintessential picture-postcard Devon village. White cottages cascade down cliffs to a curving crab claw of a harbour, lined with lobster pots and set against a deep-blue sea. The cobbled streets are so steep that cars can't negotiate them, so supplies are still brought in by sledge – you'll see these big bread baskets on runners leaning outside homes. Tenants enjoy enviably low rents (around £400 a year) and 98% of the houses are occupied – in some West Country villages, half the properties are second homes.

### Red Lion Hotel ££

(☎ 01237 431237; [www.clovelly.co.uk](http://www.clovelly.co.uk))

Near the harbour, The Red Lion has stylish rooms with superb views (doubles £120 to £136), a classy restaurant (three courses £30) and a welcoming bar (mains £6 to £10).

## Bude

Travelling west from Devon, the first Cornish town across the border is Bude, a popular family getaway and surfing hang-out thanks to its fantastic beaches.

### SLEEPING

#### Dylan's Guesthouse B&B £

(☎ 01288 354705; [www.dylansguesthouseinbude.co.uk](http://www.dylansguesthouseinbude.co.uk);

*Downs View; singles £45-50, doubles £50-65*)

This friendly little B&B has nine rooms decked out in white linen, chocolate throws and pleasant pine, and a friendly owner full of info on the local area.

#### Elements Hotel Hotel ££

(☎ 01288 275066; [www.elements-life.co.uk](http://www.elements-life.co.uk); *Marine Drive; singles £70, doubles £105, family £160; parking; Wi-Fi*)

Smart cliff-top hotel with 11 soothing rooms in whites and creams, big views from the outdoor deck, a gym and Finnolme sauna, and surf lessons from the nearby Raven Surf School.

### EATING

#### Life's a Beach Café ££

([www.lifesabeach.info](http://www.lifesabeach.info); *Summerleaze; lunch £4-6, dinner mains £16-21.50; Mon-Sat*)

By day, a breezy beach café serving Summerleaze punters with ice creams, coffee and panini; by night, a candle-lit restaurant specialising in seafood.

#### Scrummies Café £

(*Lansdown Rd; mains from £8; 8am-10pm*)

A fab fish café serving skate and monkfish caught by the owner – try their crab pasta or lobster (half/whole £12/24) and chips.





## Padstow

If anywhere symbolises Cornwall's culinary renaissance, it's Padstow. Decades ago, this was an industrious fishing village where the day's catch was battered and served up in newspaper. Today it's seared, braised or chargrilled, garnished with wasabi and dished up in some of the poshest restaurants this side of the Tamar. The transformation is largely due to celebrity chef Rick Stein, whose property portfolio has mushroomed to include restaurants, shops, hotels, a seafood school and even a fish and chip outlet. Inevitably, the town's much-banded nickname of 'Padstein' raises the hackles of the locals, but there's no doubt that it has changed beyond recognition since its days as a quiet fishing harbour. While the cash has certainly done much to swell Padstow's coffers, it hasn't always been good for its soul.

## SIGHTS & ACTIVITIES

### The National Lobster Hatchery

([www.nationallobsterhatchery.co.uk](http://www.nationallobsterhatchery.co.uk); adult £3, child £1.50; 10am-7.30pm Jul & Aug, 10am-5pm Apr-Jun & Sep-Oct, earlier closing Nov-Mar)

To ensure sustainable stocks for future generations, lobsters are reared in special tanks at this harbourside hatchery before being released to the wild. A fascinating place to learn about the life cycle of this tasty crustacean.

## SLEEPING

### Treverbyn House B&B £

(☎ 01841 532855; [www.treverbynhouse.com](http://www.treverbynhouse.com); Station Rd; doubles £80-115; parking)

This smart townhouse is topped by little turrets and has five rooms subtly themed around different colours. It's elegant and understated, and the choice of brekkies is about the best in Padstow.



**Ballaminers House B&B ££**

(☎ 01841 540933; [www.ballaminershouse.co.uk](http://www.ballaminershouse.co.uk); Little Petherick; doubles £90; parking)

Two miles south of Padstow, this smart stone farmhouse blends old-world atmosphere with modern elegance. Rooms feature Balinese furniture and antique chests, and boast sweeping views of the surrounding fields.

**Treyarnon Bay YHA Hostel £**

(☎ 0845 371 9664; Tregonnan; dormitories £14; parking; internet)

Settings don't get much better than this 1930s beach house on the bluffs above Treyarnon Bay.

**EATING****Paul Ainsworth at No 6 Restaurant ££**

(☎ 01840 532093; [www.number6inpadstow.co.uk](http://www.number6inpadstow.co.uk); 6 Middle St; mains £13.50-15.50; lunch & dinner)

You might not have heard of him yet, but Paul Ainsworth is the chef to watch in Padstow. He trained under some of the country's top names, and his elegant eatery is a treat. Black-and-white chequerboard tiles, besuited waiters and classic decor provide the perfect setting for Ainsworth's quietly stunning food.

**Rick Stein's Cafe Bistro ££**

(☎ 01841 532700; Middle St; mains £9-18; closed Sun)

Stein's first Padstow establishment, The Seafood Restaurant, is a real budget blower, but this bistro offers stripped-down samples of his Med-influenced cuisine at more

reasonable prices.

**Basement Bistro ££**

(☎ 01841 532846; 11 Broad Street; lunch mains £7.50-9, dinner mains £12.50-19.50; lunch & dinner)

Newly arrived on Padstow's harbourside, this Continental café is a welcome addition for its breezy brasserie-style food. Plump for the smart interior or bag one of the sought-after pavement tables, sheltered under big black umbrellas.

**Margot's Bistro Bistro ££**

(☎ 01840 533441; 11 Duke St; mains £12-15; lunch Wed-Sat, dinner Tue-Sat)

Padstow's not all about big-name chefs – in fact, Margot's owner isn't even called Margot (it's now run by local boy Adrian Oliver). The bistro is strong on seasonal food and the decor's cosily chaotic – but there are only a few tables, so booking's a good idea.

**Rojano's Restaurant ££**

(☎ 01841 532796; [www.rojanos.co.uk](http://www.rojanos.co.uk); 9 Mill Sq; pizzas & pastas from £9; lunch & dinner Tue-Sun)

This bright, buzzy Italian joint turns out excellent pizza and pasta, served either in the snug, sun-lit dining room or on the tiny front terrace.

**St Kew Inn Pub ££**

(☎ 01208 841259; [www.stkewinn.co.uk](http://www.stkewinn.co.uk); mains £8-16; 11am-3pm & 6-11pm)

Out in the village of St Kew, 12 miles from Padstow, this inviting inn blends the warm feel of a village local with the quality grub of a bona fide gastropub.



## Ilfracombe & around

Like a *matinée* idol past his prime, Ilfracombe had a sagging, crumpled feel for years. The steeply sloping streets of this Victorian watering hole are lined with townhouses with cast-iron balconies; while formal gardens, crazy golf and ropes of twinkling lights line the promenade. But these days there's more to Ilfracombe, as evidenced by a string of smart eateries and places to sleep, a Damien Hirst connection and the chance to go surfing or take a dip in the past.

### SLEEPING & EATING

#### Westwood Boutique B&B £

(☎ 01271 867443; [www.west-wood.co.uk](http://www.west-wood.co.uk); Torrs Park Rd; doubles £80-110; parking; Wi-Fi)

Modern, minimal and marvellous; this ultra-chic guesthouse is a study of neutral tones and dashes of vivid colour. It's graced by pony-skin chaise longues and stand-alone baths; some

rooms have sea glimpses.

#### Norbury House Hotel B&B ££

(☎ 01271 863888; [www.norburyhouse.co.uk](http://www.norburyhouse.co.uk); Torrs Park; doubles £85-100, family rooms £100-135; parking)

This exquisite former gentlemen's residence is now dotted with low-level beds, cool lamps and artfully placed cushions. Set on the hill overlooking Ilfracombe, it boasts impressive views from its terraced gardens.

#### 11 The Quay European ££

(☎ 01271 868090; [www.11thequay.com](http://www.11thequay.com); 11 The Quay; snacks £2-9, mains £13-22; lunch & dinner Wed-Sat, dinner Sun)

This chic, distinctive eatery is owned by Damien Hirst, famous for exhibiting preserved dead cows and sharks. The menu's less controversial; sample cured ham with pickled garlic or lobster risotto with chives while admiring Hirst's artwork. This includes, with delicious irony, fish in formaldehyde. The bistro is open for lunch and dinner with snacks served all day.





## Newquay

Bright, breezy and brash, Newquay is Cornwall's premier party place and the undisputed capital of British surfing.

The town has stacks of sleeping options, but the best get booked up and some require a week's booking. Not necessarily lovely to look at, Newquay is still a great base from which to explore.

### SLEEPING

#### Scarlet Hotel £££

(☎ 01637 861600; [www.scarlethotel.co.uk](http://www.scarlethotel.co.uk); doubles £180-395; parking; Wi-Fi; swimming pool)

For out-and-out luxury, there's no topping Cornwall's newest eco-chic hotel. In a regal location above the Mawgan Porth hamlet, it simply screams designer style: a stunning infinity pool, a boutique bar straight out of Soho and huge sea-view rooms full of funky fabrics, stripped-back surfaces and ridiculously oversized TVs. 'Stunning' doesn't do it justice.

#### The Hotel Hotel ££

(☎ 01637 860543; [www.watergatebay.co.uk](http://www.watergatebay.co.uk); Watergate Bay; doubles £95-295, suites £205-400; parking)

Fresh from a multi-million-pound refit, the old Watergate has been reinvented as a beachside beauty. The rooms dazzle in slinky pinks, candy-stripes and sea-blues, partnered with wicker chairs, stripped wood and mini sea-view balconies. It's pricey but, for this kind of location, that's hardly surprising.

### EATING

#### Fifteen Cornwall Restaurant £££

(☎ 01637 861000; [www.fifteencornwall.com](http://www.fifteencornwall.com); Watergate Bay; lunch/dinner £26/55)

Jamie Oliver's social enterprise restaurant opened on Watergate Bay back in 2006, and proved enormously popular. Underprivileged youngsters learn their trade in the kitchen, making Oliver's zesty, Italian-influenced food, while diners soak up the beach views and the buzzy, beachy vibe. It's a red-hot ticket: bookings essential.

#### Beach Hut Bistro ££

(☎ 01637 860877; Watergate Bay; mains £9.75-19.95; breakfast, lunch & dinner)

If you can't get a table at Fifteen, head downstairs to the by-the-sand bistro at the Watergate Bay Hotel. It's similarly beachy, and the menu is classic surf 'n' turf: fish curries, 'extreme' burgers and a different fresh fish dish every day.

#### Fistral Blu Bistro £££

(☎ 01637 879444; Fistral Beach; mains £8-20; lunch & dinner)

A great sundowner option, in the glass and steel retail complex behind Fistral Beach. Thai and Med flavours mix with Cornish ingredients in the upstairs restaurant while the ground-floor café turns out fish and chips and ice cream.

#### Café Irie Café £

(☎ 01637 859200; 38 Fore St; lunch £3-8; 9am-5.30pm Mon-Sat)

This café is famous for hot chocolate, coffee and food such as veggie wraps.



**olive****Cornish sea bass with fried chillies, ginger and spring onions**35 minutes ■ Serves 4 ■ **EASY**

*Cornish line-caught sea bass is sustainable and in season now. Merchant-gourmet.com sells the spiced black wine vinegar.*

**root ginger** 3 cm piece, shredded**spring onions** 6, shredded**red chilli** 2, shredded**oil** 2 tbsp, for frying**garlic** 2 cloves, finely sliced**sea bass fillets** 4, about 180g each  
(or 8 if the fish are very small)**spiced black rice vinegar** 2 tbsp  
or 1 tbsp **rice vinegar****sesame oil****coriander** a handful of leaves,  
roughly chopped

■ Heat 2 tbsp oil in a wok and, when it is very hot, fry the

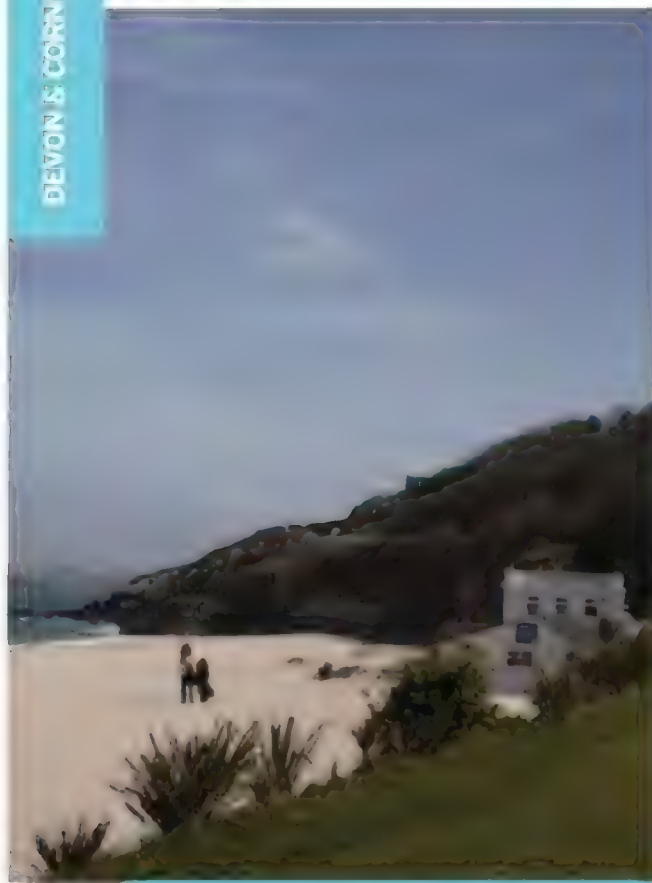
ginger, spring onions and chilli until crisp. They should hiss and spit. Scoop them out the second they're done. Fry the garlic for a few seconds until it is light brown, then scoop out. Tip out all but a dribble of oil and add the sea bass skin-side down, 2 fillets at a time for about 4-6 minutes. Press them into the wok so they don't curl up. The skin should crisp and brown quickly and the fillets cook through. Turn them over if you need to. Keep warm while you cook the next batch.

■ Serve the fillets with the chillies, ginger and spring onions on top, drizzle over the vinegar and sesame oil and sprinkle over the coriander.

■ **PER SERVING:** 282 kcal, protein 25.4g, carbs 1.2g, fat 15.4g, sat fat 2.2g, fibre 0.3g, salt 0.32g







## St Ives

On a glittering bay, St Ives was once a busy pilchard-fishing harbour, but it's now the centre of Cornwall's arts scene. From the harbour, cobbled alleyways and switchback lanes lead to galleries, cafés and brasseries – an intriguing mix of boutique chic and tradition. St Ives is an essential stop on any Cornish grand tour.

### SLEEPING

#### Primrose Valley Hotel £££

(☎ 01736 794939; [www.primroseonline.co.uk](http://www.primroseonline.co.uk); Porthminster Beach; doubles £105-155, suites £175-225; parking; Wi-Fi)

A swash of style on the seafront. The rooms of the Edwardian house are all different: some with a maritime theme of pine and soothing blues; others with rich fabrics, cappuccino throws and

exposed brick. It's full of spoils – therapy room, modern bar, locally sourced breakfasts – and the sea views are great.

#### Boskerris Hotel £££

(☎ 01736 795295; [www.boskerrishotel.co.uk](http://www.boskerrishotel.co.uk); Boskerris Rd; doubles £130-195; parking; Wi-Fi)

This Carbis Bay beauty is a 1930s guesthouse that has undergone a makeover. Cool monotones contrast with bespoke wallpaper, artful scatter cushions, shell-shaped chandeliers and curvy lamps. Bay views extend in grandstand style from the floaty patio.

#### Treliska B&B ££

(☎ 01736 797678; [www.treliska.com](http://www.treliska.com); 3 Bedford Rd; doubles £60-80; Wi-Fi)

The smooth decor is attractive – chrome taps, wooden furniture, cool sinks – but what really sells this B&B is the position, literally steps from St Ives' centre.

#### Organic Panda B&B ££

(☎ 01736 793890; [www.organicpanda.co.uk](http://www.organicpanda.co.uk); 1 Pednolver Tce; doubles £80-120; Wi-Fi)

Sleep with a clear conscience at this elegant B&B, run along all-organic lines. Spotty cushions, technicolour artwork and timber-salvage beds keep the funk factor high, and local artists showcase their works on the walls.

#### 11 Sea View Terrace B&B ££

(☎ 01736 798440; [www.11stives.co.uk](http://www.11stives.co.uk); 11 Sea View Tce; doubles £100-120; parking)

Creams, checks and cappuccino carpets distinguish this chic B&B. The two front rooms have lovely town and sea views, while the rear one overlooks a garden patio. For more space, there's a smart holiday flat (£500 to £925 per week).



## EATING

### Porthminster Beach Café Bistro ££

(☎ 01736 795352; [www.porthminstercafe.co.uk](http://www.porthminstercafe.co.uk); Porthminster Beach; lunch £10.50-16.50, dinner £10-22; 9am-10pm)

Winner of a survey to find Britain's top coastal café, this boasts a Riviera vibe, suntrap patio and seasonal menu, from Provençal fish soup to pan-fried scallops.

### Alba Restaurant ££

(☎ 01736 797222; Old Lifeboat House; mains £11-18; lunch & dinner)

Split-level sophistication next to the lifeboat house, serving some of the best seafood this side of Padstow. Locals bag tables 5, 6 or 7 for their gorgeous views.

### Loft Restaurant ££

(☎ 01736 794204; [www.theloftrestaurantandterrace.co.uk](http://www.theloftrestaurantandterrace.co.uk); Norway Ln; dinner £10.95-19.95; lunch & dinner)

From a fishing net loft behind the Sloop Craft Centre, window tables peep out over slate rooftops. Solid seafood, locally sourced meat, Cornish game... lovely.

### Blas Burgerworks Café £

(☎ 01736 797272; [www.blasburgerworks.co.uk](http://www.blasburgerworks.co.uk); The Warren; burgers £5-10; dinner Tue-Sun)

A pocket-sized joint but a big reputation: sustainable sourcing, eco-packaging and wacky burgers earn it a loyal following. Traditionalists go for the 6oz, 100%-beef Blasburger; veggies plump for a ginger, coriander and chilli tofuburger.

### Onshore Pizza ££

(☎ 01736 796000; The Wharf; pizzas £8-16; lunch & dinner)

Woodfired, award-winning pizza, with fab harbour views from the front deck.

## Zennor

For one of Cornwall's most stunning drives, follow the B3306 coast road from St Ives to this windswept village. It's essentially a collection of cottages that surround a medieval church, St Senara.

## EATING & DRINKING

### Tinner's Arms Pub £

(☎ 01736 792697; lunch £7-10)

DH Lawrence's local while he lived in Zennor: a classic Cornish inn with a rambling main bar under a slate roof.

## Mousehole

Mousehole (pronounced mowzle) was once at the heart of the pilchard industry. With slate-roofed cottages around a picturesque harbour, it's one of Cornwall's most appealing villages, but lots of second homes mean the area is deserted out of season. A local delicacy is 'stargazy pie', in which fish-heads poke through the crust. It's eaten on Tom Bawcock's Eve (23 December), named after a lad who reputedly rescued the town from famine by braving stormy seas to land a bumper haul of pilchards.

## SLEEPING

### Old Coastguard Hotel ££

(☎ 01736 731222; [www.oldcoastguardhotel.co.uk](http://www.oldcoastguardhotel.co.uk); doubles £140-210)

A swish seaside hotel with jaw-dropping sea views. The sunlit restaurant (mains £10.50 to £16) looks out over the bay and specialises in fantastic seafood.



## Penzance

Stretching along the glittering sweep of Mount's Bay, Penzance has been the last stop on the main railway line from London since the days of the Great Western Railway. With its hotchpotch of winding streets, old shopping arcades and grand seafront promenade, Penzance is much more authentic than the polished-up, prettified towns of Padstow and St Ives, and makes an excellent base for exploring the rest of west Cornwall and Land's End.

### SLEEPING

#### Summer House B&B ££

(☎ 01736 363744; [www.summerhouse-cornwall.com](http://www.summerhouse-cornwall.com); Cornwall Tce; doubles £120-150; closed Nov-Mar; parking)

For a touch of Chelsea-on-Sea, visit this elegant Regency house. Pinstripes, checks and cheery colours characterise the rooms; downstairs, a Mediterranean restaurant boasts an al fresco terrace.

#### Abbey Hotel Hotel £££

(☎ 01736 366906; [www.theabbeyonline.co.uk](http://www.theabbeyonline.co.uk); Abbey St; doubles £130-200)

This superbly creaky sea-captain's house just off Chapel Street offers a tempting taste of Penzance in its 18th-century heyday. It's brimming with heritage touches – antique dressers, wonky corridors, canopied beds – and a couple of rooms even have their bathrooms tucked away in the cupboard. A divine garden out back is perfect for an early evening tipple.

#### Camilla House B&B ££

(☎ 01736 363771; [www.camillahouse.co.uk](http://www.camillahouse.co.uk); 12 Regent Tce; singles £37.50, doubles £75-95; parking)

One of several quality B&Bs on Regent's Terrace, this old-fashioned five-starrer stands out for its classy rooms, period features and eco-conscious stance. Enjoy fluffy bathrobes, pillow treats and views over the prom.





## EATING

### Chapel Street Brasserie **Bistro** ££

(☎ 01736 350222; 13 Chapel St; mains £10-15; 10am-11pm)

Formerly Bar Coco's, this well-groomed Gallic bistro is perfect for a hearty plate of French food, from steaming bowls of mussels to rich cassoulet. The two-course prix fixe menu, served at lunch and dinner, is super value at £12.50.

### Bakehouse **Bistro** ££

(☎ 01736 331331; [www.bakehouse-restaurant.co.uk](http://www.bakehouse-restaurant.co.uk); Chapel St; mains £8.95-19.50; lunch Wed-Sat, dinner daily)

This funky double-floored diner is down an alley, near the Chapel Street Brasserie. Seafood-lovers and veggies are catered for, but carnivores do best: copious steak choices are partnered with your choice of sauce or spicy rub.

### Archie Brown's **Café** £

(☎ 01736 362828; Bread St; mains £3-10; 9.30am-5pm Mon-Sat)

A cosier wholefood café you couldn't hope to find. Having served Penzance's eco-conscious and artsy crowd for years, it shows no signs of flagging, with crispy salads, veggie quiches and carrot cake.

### Honey Pot **Café** £

(☎ 01736 368686; 5 Parade St; mains £4-10; 9am-5pm Mon-Sat)

A wonderfully friendly and light-filled café, opposite the Acorn Arts Centre. It's popular for tea and cake, but also turns out tempting jacket potatoes and homemade hominy pies. Much of the food is made on site and locally sourced.

## The Lizard

For a taste of Cornwall's stormier side, head for the Lizard Peninsula. Wind-lashed in winter, in summer it bristles with wildflowers, butterflies and coves perfect for a secluded swim. The Lizard used to be the centre of Cornwall's smuggling industry and was a graveyard for ships – more have come to grief on its reefs than almost anywhere else in Britain. Look out for the giant satellite dishes on Goonhilly Downs – among the world's largest, they play an important role in transatlantic telecommunications.

## SLEEPING

### Chydane **B&B** ££

(☎ 01326 241232; [www.chydane.co.uk](http://www.chydane.co.uk); Gunwalloe; singles/doubles £50/100; parking; Wi-Fi)

This much-touted B&B teeters on the cliff edge above Gunwalloe Cove, and both rooms peep over the beach and bay (though the window in the Porthole Room is, as its name suggests, tiny).

There are local books to browse in the lounge, and a panoramic patio where the coastal vistas dazzle. The excellent Halzephron Inn is a short walk away.

### Beacon Crag **B&B** ££

(☎ 01326 573690; [www.beaconcrag.com](http://www.beaconcrag.com); d £85-95; parking; internet)

Built for a local artist, this Victorian villa above Porthleven is one of the Lizard's loveliest B&Bs. Plainly furnished rooms make the most of the house's grandstand position: craggy coastline unfurls in abundance around it.



## olive Scallops with red pepper dressing

50 minutes ■ Serves 4 ■ EASY

*Fat, sweet scallops are quite expensive. Buy them in the shell or freshly shelled, rather than frozen, for the best flavour. A watery scallop tends to boil rather than caramelise nicely in the pan. The amount of red pepper sauce this recipe makes will probably be too much, but leftovers are excellent tossed with some pasta and a few chopped anchovies.*

**cumin seeds** 1 tsp, freshly ground fine

**sea salt flakes** 1 tsp

**red peppers** 3

**banana shallots** 2, peeled (or use 3 ordinary shallots)

**garlic** 2 cloves, peeled

**olive oil**

**red wine vinegar** 1-2 tbsp

**king scallops** 12

**butter** 15g

**lemon** 1/2, to squeeze

**chives** finely chopped, to garnish

■ Heat the oven to 220C/fan200C/gas7. Mix the cumin with the salt. Set aside. Put the peppers, shallots and garlic into a small roasting dish, just big enough to hold them all. Toss everything in a little olive oil and season. Cover with foil and roast for 30 minutes until soft. Keep covered and allow to cool a little.

■ When cool enough to handle, peel and seed the peppers, then throw all the vegetables and any juices from the roasting pan into a blender. Blitz to a purée. With the motor running, add another 100ml of olive oil and red wine vinegar. Taste and season as necessary. Push the mixture through a sieve for a smoother purée and keep warm. Thin out with a little water until you have a double cream consistency.

■ Heat a non-stick frying pan to a high heat. Season the scallops on one side with cumin salt. Add a small amount of oil to the pan and add the scallops, seasoned side down. Cook for 2-3 minutes until caramelised. Turn over and cook on the other side for a further minute or 2, until they start to go golden. Add the butter, allow to brown lightly and add a squeeze of lemon juice. Baste the scallops quickly with the pan juices, then remove from the pan.

■ To serve, arrange the scallops on the red pepper dressing. Spoon the buttery cumin pan juices around the scallops, then sprinkle with chives and serve.

■ PER SERVING 403 kJ, protein 18.7g, carbs 1.8g, fat 33.2g, sat fat 6.2g, fibre 1.9g, salt 1.59g







## EATING

### Kota Restaurant ££

(☎ 01326 562407; [www.kotarestaurant.co.uk](http://www.kotarestaurant.co.uk); Porthleven; mains £11.50-19.95; lunch Fri & Sat, dinner Mon-Sat)

Not what you'd expect to find in the rural Lizard: an adventurous fusion restaurant run by a chef with Malay, Maori and Chinese roots. Hunkering under the hefty beams of an old mill on Porthleven's harbour, Jude Kereama's restaurant serves some of Cornwall's most exotic flavours, with Szechuan, Thai and Malaysian spices all finding their way into the mix. There's a two-course menu on offer for £14 from 5.30pm to 7pm. Well worth the trip.

### Halzephron Inn Pub ££

(☎ 01326 240406; [www.halzephron-inn.co.uk](http://www.halzephron-inn.co.uk); Gunwalloe; mains £10.95-18.50)

Hugger-mugger inn balanced on the cliffs above Gunwalloe. Forget fancy furnishings and designer food – this is a proper old Cornish local, full of old-time charm, with proper ales, filling food and a homely atmosphere.

### Lizard Pasty Shop Pasties £

(☎ 01326 290889; [www.annspasties.co.uk](http://www.annspasties.co.uk); The Lizard; pasties £2.75; Tue-Sat)

Looking for Cornwall's best pasties? You should try the delicacy most associated with the region while you're there, so head for Ann Muller's shop, attached to her house near Lizard Point. The recipes are 100% authentic and the ingredients are 100% Cornish – little wonder that Rick Stein (who opened his first business in Cornwall, in 1974) has given them his seal of approval.

## Falmouth

The maritime port of Falmouth sits on the county's south coast at the end of the Carrick Roads, a huge river estuary that empties into the third deepest natural harbour in the world. Falmouth's fortunes were made during the 18th and 19th centuries, when clippers, trading vessels and mail packets from across the world stopped off to unload their cargo. The town remains an important centre for shipbuilding and repairs. These days, however, it's better known for its lively nightlife and the newly built campus of the UCF (University College Falmouth), a few miles up the road in Penryn.

## SLEEPING

### Falmouth Townhouse Hotel ££

(☎ 01326 312009; [www.thefalmouthtownhouse.co.uk](http://www.thefalmouthtownhouse.co.uk); Grove Place; £85-120; Wi-Fi)

The choice for the design-conscious: an elegant mansion halfway between the high street and Discovery Quay. Despite the heritage building, it has a modernist feel: slate greys, retro bits and bobs and funky scatter cushions throughout, plus walk-in showers and king-size TVs in the top-of-the-line rooms.

### St Michael's Hotel Hotel £££

(☎ 01326 312707; [www.stmichaelsotel.co.uk](http://www.stmichaelsotel.co.uk); Gyllyngvase Beach; rooms £129-333; parking; swimming pool)

One of a string of places along the Falmouth seafront, but St Michael's stands head and shoulders above the



rest. Comprehensive renovations have reinvented the bedrooms in gingham checks, stripes and slatted wood, giving them a feel akin to a New England beach retreat. The whole place is sprinkled with maritime touches, from portholes in the doors to a soothing palette of sea greens and bottle blues.

**Hawthorne Dene Hotel B&B ££**

(☎ 01326 311427; [www.hawthornedenehotel.co.uk](http://www.hawthornedenehotel.co.uk);

[hawthornedenehotel.co.uk](http://hawthornedenehotel.co.uk);

12 Pennance Rd; doubles £80-90; parking)

Edwardian elegance rules the roost at this family-run hotel, with its ranks of old photos and book-lined gentlemen's lounge. The antique-themed bedrooms boast springy beds, polished woods and teddy bears – most also have a sea view.

**Chelsea House B&B ££**

(☎ 01326 212230; [www.chelseahousehotel.com](http://www.chelseahousehotel.com); 2 Emslie Rd; doubles £63-73)

On a terrace of tucked-away B&Bs just off the seafront, the Chelsea's attractive rooms include a 'Ships and Castle' family suite, the spacious 'Pendennis' with a sea-view bay window and a minuscule 'Captain's Cabin' in the attic.

## EATING

**Cove Restaurant £££**

(☎ 01326 251136; [www.thecovemaenporth.co.uk](http://www.thecovemaenporth.co.uk); Maenporth; mains £14.25-22.50; lunch & dinner)

It's a trek to Maenporth, but you'll be happy you made the effort. This gorgeous, much garlanded modern fine diner has earned a big reputation thanks to the creative talents of head man Arty Williams, who imparts his individual spin on contemporary Brit cuisine. The pièce de résistance is the glorious beach-view deck: reserve well ahead.

**Oliver's Restaurant ££**

(☎ 01326 218138; 33 High St; mains £12.95-19.95; lunch & dinner Tue-Sun)

There's nothing remotely fancy about the decor at this new French-style bistro – plain pine meets plain white walls – but here simplicity is definitely a virtue. The food is classic, unfussy and impeccably presented, with the emphasis placed on essential flavours rather than cheffy flourishes. It's particularly strong on seafood.





**Gylly Beach Café Café ££**

(☎ 01326 312884; [www.gyllybeach.com](http://www.gyllybeach.com); Gyllyngvase Beach; mains £10.95-15.95; breakfast, lunch & dinner)

The decked patio over Gyllyngvase is the main draw at this lively beach restaurant. It covers all bases: fry-ups and pancakes for breakfast, platters of antipasti for lunch, quality steak, seafood and pasta after dark. It's open late for drinks, too, but gets very busy.

**Indaba on the Beach Restaurant £££**

(☎ 01326 311886; [www.indabafish.co.uk](http://www.indabafish.co.uk); Swanpool; mains £10.50-37.95; lunch daily, dinner Mon-Sat)

The former Three Mackerel has been snapped up by the folk behind Indaba Fish in Truro (01872 274700). It offers the same upmarket seafood menu, from mussels to full-blown lobster platters, with the added benefit of

a top-drawer position on the rocks above Swanpool.

**Rick Stein's Fish & Chips Café ££**

(☎ 01841 532700; Discovery Quay; £6.65-10.95; 12-2.30pm & 5-9pm)

It had to happen – the Stein empire is spreading. Offering the same menu as his Padstow original (top-quality battered fish fried in beef dripping, or fish grilled in sunflower oil, both accompanied by hand-cut chips), Stein's Falmouth fish-and-chip shop also boasts a snazzy oyster bar (mains £3.50-15.50; 5-9pm) on the top floor. Pricey, mind.

**Harbour Lights Café £**

(☎ 01326 316934; [www.harbourlights.co.uk](http://www.harbourlights.co.uk); Arwenack St; 11:30am-8pm Mon-Thu & Sun, 11.30am-9pm Fri & Sat)

Falmouth's longstanding chippie is – perhaps not surprisingly – considerably cheaper than the Stein equivalent.

**GURNARD'S HEAD**

Pubs don't get much more remote than the gorgeous **Gurnard's Head** (☎ 01736 796928; [www.gurnardshead.co.uk](http://www.gurnardshead.co.uk); lunch £5.50-12, dinner £12.50-16.50; 12.30-2.30pm & 6.30-9.30pm). It's flung six miles out along the Zennor coast road, but don't worry about missing it – it's the only building for miles around, and has its name spelled out in huge white letters on the roof. Having been taken over by renowned pub-hoteliers the Inkin brothers (who previously developed the equally swish Felin Fach Griffin near Hay-on-Wye), it's become one of Cornwall's top gastropubs. Book-lined shelves, sepia prints, scruffy wood and rough stone walls create a reassuringly lived-in feel, and the menu's crammed with cockle-warming fare – haddock and mash, spring lamb and belly pork, followed by lashings of Eton Mess or sticky marmalade pudding. If you feel like overnighting, there are country-cosy rooms (doubles without dinner £90 to £160, with dinner for two £135 to £205) upstairs with views of nothing but farms and fields.



## Fowey

Nestled on the steep, tree-covered hillside overlooking the River Fowey, opposite the old fishing harbour of Polruan, Fowey (pronounced Foy) is a pretty tangle of pale-shaded houses and snaking lanes. Its long maritime history includes being the base for 14th-century raids on France and Spain; King Henry VIII built St Catherine's Castle above Readymoney Cove, south of the town. The town prospered by shipping china clay extracted from pits at St Austell, but the industrial trade has long declined and Fowey has since reinvented itself for tourists and second-home owners.

### SLEEPING

#### Old Quay House Hotel £££

(☎ 01726 833302; 28 Fore St; [www.theoldquayhouse.com](http://www.theoldquayhouse.com); doubles £180-250; Wi-Fi)

The epitome of Fowey's upmarket trend, this extremely exclusive quayside hotel is all natural fabrics, rattan chairs and tasteful tones, and the rooms are a mix of estuary-view suites and attic penthouses. Very Kensington, London, and not at all Cornish.

#### Coriander Cottages B&B ££

(☎ 01726 834998; [www.foweyaccommodation.co.uk](http://www.foweyaccommodation.co.uk); Penventinue Ln; rooms £90-130, cottages £130-220; parking)

A delightful cottage complex on the outskirts of Fowey, with eco-friendly accommodation in a choice of B&B garden rooms or deluxe open-plan

barns, all of which offer a gloriously quiet rural atmosphere far removed from Fowey's tourist fizz.

#### Fowey Marine Guest House ££

(☎ 01726 833920; [www.foweymarine.com](http://www.foweymarine.com); 21-27 Station Rd; singles/doubles £50/70; Wi-Fi)

Enjoy a snug room in a teeny harbour guesthouse, run by a friendly husband-and-wife team. It's especially handy for the harbour car park.

### EATING

#### Sam's Bistro ££

(☎ 01726 832273; [www.samsfowey.co.uk](http://www.samsfowey.co.uk); 20 Fore St; mains £5.95-13.95; lunch & dinner)

This much-loved diner has long been a favourite of Fowey punters, but a recent refit has added both space upstairs and new premises down by Polkerris Beach. Both offer a similar 60s-retro vibe, with booth seats and big specials blackboards: the Samburgers are particularly worth a mention. No bookings.

#### Pinky Murphy's Café £

(☎ 01726 832512; [www.pinkymurphys.com](http://www.pinkymurphys.com); 19 North St; 9am-5pm Mon-Sat, 9.30am-4pm Sun)

Cafes don't come much quirkier than this oddbod establishment, where mismatched crockery is a virtue and seating ranges from tie-dyed beanbags to patched-up sofas. Ciabattas, panini and generous platters are washed down with Pinky's Cream Tease, mugs of Horlicks and fresh-brewed smoothies.



# Suffolk and Norfolk

## Aldeburgh

One of the region's most charming coastal towns, this small fishing and boat-building village has an understated charm that attracts visitors back year after year. Pastel houses, independent shops, galleries and ramshackle fishing huts selling 'fresh from the net' catch line the high street, while a shingle beach stretches along the shore, offering tranquil big-sky views. Though popular, the town remains defiantly unchanged, with a low-key atmosphere and a great choice of food and accommodation.

### SLEEPING

#### Ocean House B&B ££

(☎ 01728 452094; [www.oceanhousealdeburgh.co.uk](http://www.oceanhousealdeburgh.co.uk);

25 Crag Path; singles/doubles £70/90)

Right on the seafront and with only the sound of the waves to lull you to sleep at night, this beautiful Victorian guesthouse has wonderfully cosy, period-style rooms. Expect pale pastels, subtle florals and tasteful furniture, and the sound of classical music wafting from the rooms occupied by visiting music students. There's a baby grand piano on the top floor, a gaily painted rocking horse and bikes to borrow.

#### Number Six B&B ££

(☎ 01728 454226; [www.numbersixaldeburgh.co.uk](http://www.numbersixaldeburgh.co.uk);

6 St Peters Rd; doubles £95; parking)

Guests can stay on the self-contained



second floor of this New England-style home, where you'll find a spacious bedroom, kitchenette and a private lounge with balcony and sea views. There's also the option of a second 'secret' adjoining room for children or friends. The décor is cosy contemporary with lots of attention to detail and loads of space.





### Dunan House B&B ££

(☎ 01728 452486; [www.dunanhouse.co.uk](http://www.dunanhouse.co.uk); 41 Park Rd; rooms £75-85; parking; Wi-Fi)

Set off the street in lovely gardens, this charming B&B has individually styled rooms contemporary and traditional elements mixed to good effect. Friendly hosts and breakfasts of local, wild and homegrown produce make it a real treat.

### Toll House B&B ££

(☎ 01728 453239; [www.tollhousealdeburgh.com](http://www.tollhousealdeburgh.com); 50 Victoria Rd; singles/doubles £65/80; parking)

Small but immaculate rooms.

### Brudenell Hotel £££

(☎ 01728 452071; [www.brudenellhotel.co.uk](http://www.brudenellhotel.co.uk); The Parade; singles/doubles from £105/188)

A comfortable and modern hotel.



## EATING

### Regatta Restaurant Seafood ££

(☎ 01728 452011; [www.regattaaldeburch.com](http://www.regattaaldeburch.com); 171 High St; mains £11-18.50; noon-2pm & 6-10pm)

Good ol' English seaside food is given star treatment at this sleek, contemporary restaurant where local fish is the main attraction. The celebrated owner-chef supplements his wonderful seafood with meat and vegetarian options and regular gourmet nights. Book ahead.

### Lighthouse Modern European ££

(☎ 01728 453377; [www.lighthouserestaurant.co.uk](http://www.lighthouserestaurant.co.uk); 77 High St; mains £10-15)

This unassuming bistro-style restaurant is a fantastic place to dine, with wooden tables and floors, a menu of simple but sensational international dishes, and a relaxed and friendly atmosphere. Despite the excellent food and accolades piled upon it, children are very welcome.

### Munchies Café £

(☎ 01728 454566; [www.aldeburchmunchies.co.uk](http://www.aldeburchmunchies.co.uk); 163 High St; dishes £3-7; 8am-5pm)

For lunch, a coffee or picnic supplies, Munchies serves excellent locally sourced goodies such as crayfish and hot smoked salmon sandwiches, crab salads and luscious cakes.

### Fish and Chip Shop Take Away £

(226 High Street; fish & chips £4-5; noon-2pm & 5-8pm Mon-Sat, noon-7pm Sun)

Aldeburgh has a reputation for fine fish and chips, and this place often has a queue coming right out onto the street.

## olive

### Crab and cheese toasts

15 minutes ■ Serves 4 ■ EASY

#### farmhouse or sourdough bread

4 big slices

**cooked crab** 1, white and brown meat separated (you can use a prepared, dressed crab for this)

**red chilli** 1 small, diced

**coriander** 1 tbsp, chopped

**crème fraîche** 1 tbsp

**egg yolk** 1

**parmesan** 30g, grated

**lime** 1, juiced

**small basil leaves** to serve

■ Toast the bread under the grill on both sides. Spread an even layer of brown crabmeat on top of each slice. Mix the white crab meat with the chilli, coriander, crème fraîche, egg yolk and parmesan. Season with salt, pepper and lime juice.

■ Generously top the toasts with the mixture and grill for a few minutes until golden and bubbling. Remove and decorate with the basil leaves.

■ PER SERVING 275 kJ, protein 14.3g, carbs 38.3g, fat 8.3g, sat fat 3.2g, fibre 2.9g, salt 1.26g







## Southwold

Southwold is the kind of genteel seaside resort where beach huts cost an arm and a leg (upwards of £100,000 in some cases if local estate agents are to be believed) and the visitors are ever so posh. Its reputation as a well-heeled holiday getaway has earned it the nickname 'Kensington-on-Sea' after the upmarket London borough, and its lovely sandy beach, pebble-walled cottages, cannon-dotted clifftop and rows of beachfront bathing huts are all undeniably picturesque. Over the years the town has attracted many artists, including J.M.W. Turner, Charles Rennie Mackintosh, Lucian Freud and Damien Hirst. However, this down-to-earth town also has a traditional pier, boat rides, fish and chips and its very own brewery.

You can also tour (£10) the town's brewery, Adnams ([adnams.co.uk](http://adnams.co.uk)). The one-hour tour is followed by a 30-minute tutored beer tasting. They take place daily in high season but at unpredictable times, so check the website for details.

### **SLEEPING & EATING**

#### **Sutherland House Hotel** £££

(☎ 01502 724544; [www.sutherlandhouse.co.uk](http://www.sutherlandhouse.co.uk); 56 High St; doubles £140-220; parking; Wi-Fi)

Set in a beautiful 15th-century house dripping with character and period features, this small hotel has just three rooms featuring pargeted ceilings,

exposed beams and elm floorboards but is decked out in sleek, modern style. The top-notch menu (mains £10 to £17) specialises in local food, and shows how many miles the principal ingredient in each dish has travelled. The "Norfolk goats cheese" served with walnut pesto and roasted beetroot, for example, has clocked up 10 miles.

#### **Swan Hotel** £££

(☎ 01502 722186; [adnams.co.uk/stay-with-us/the-swan](http://adnams.co.uk/stay-with-us/the-swan); Market Sq; singles/doubles from £95/135)

There's a timeless elegance to the public rooms at the Swan, where large





fireplaces, grandfather clocks and old-fashioned lamps induce a kind of soporific calm. You can choose between similarly period-style rooms or the newly refurbished lighthouse rooms with their garden views. The atmospheric restaurant serves a mainly fishy menu (mains £14 to £20).

**Gorse House B&B** ££

(☎ 01502 725468; [www.gorsehouse.com](http://www.gorsehouse.com); 19B Halesworth Rd, Reydon; doubles from £65; parking)

A 10-minute walk from the seafront but well worth the effort, this lovely B&B is one of the best in the area. The two

rooms are decorated in contemporary style with subtle-patterned wallpapers, silky throws and flatscreen TVs.

**Coasters Modern British** ££

(☎ 01502 724734; [www.coastersofsouthwold.co.uk](http://www.coastersofsouthwold.co.uk);

12 Queen St; mains £8-15; closed Mon)

Right on the main drag, this unassuming restaurant has a great reputation and a loyal local following. The menu is short but sweet, and every dish is memorable. On top of the main meals are a range of tapas for quick snacks, and sandwiches and cakes for a light lunch. Book ahead for evening meals.





## Holkham

The pretty village of Holkham is well worth a stop for its imposing stately home, for its incredible stretch of beach and for the pleasure of walking picturesque streets lined with elegant buildings. The main draw here is the grand Palladian mansion Holkham Hall ([www.holkham.co.uk](http://www.holkham.co.uk)), set in a vast deer park designed by Capability Brown. But, for many, the main delight is the pristine, three-mile beach that meanders along the Holkham Gap shore. Regularly voted one of Britain's best, it's a popular spot with walkers. The vast expanse of sand swallows people up and gives a real sense of isolation, with giant skies stretching overhead. The only place to park for access to the beach is Lady Anne's Drive (parking up to £5).

### ■ SLEEPING & EATING

#### Marsh Larder Tearoom £

(Main Rd; 10am-5pm)

Recover after a jaunt on the beach with tea or a snack at this popular spot, set in the stunning Ancient House.

#### The Victoria Modern British ££

(☎ 01328 713230; [www.holkham.co.uk/victoria](http://www.holkham.co.uk/victoria); Park Rd; mains £12-18; rooms £125-560)

The menu here is modern English with an emphasis on local ingredients. The Victoria also has a choice of quirky but extremely plush rooms, with exotic fabrics, eclectic bric-a-brac and a relaxed, colonial feel. You'd be well advised to book ahead.

## Burnham Deepdale

In-the-know backpackers and walkers flock to this lovely coastal spot, with its tiny twin villages of Burnham Deepdale and Brancaster Staithe strung along a rural road. It's stroked by the beautiful Norfolk Coastal Path, surrounded by beaches and reedy marshes, alive with birdlife, criss-crossed by cycling routes and a base for a host of water sports.

### ■ SLEEPING & EATING

#### Deepdale Farm Hostel £

(☎ 01485 210256; [www.deepdalefarm.co.uk](http://www.deepdalefarm.co.uk); site per adult/child £9/5, dormitories/twin rooms £13.50/56, 2/6-person tepees £80/114; parking; internet; Wi-Fi)

This eco-friendly backpackers' haven has spotless en suite rooms set in converted 17th-century stables. There's also camping space and Native American-style tepees and Mongolian yurts. There's a large kitchen and lounge, picnic tables, a barbecue, and a laundry and café next door. It's a popular spot, so be sure to book ahead.

#### White Horse Gastropub ££

(☎ 01485 210262; [www.whitehorsebrancaster.co.uk](http://www.whitehorsebrancaster.co.uk); mains £10-14, singles/doubles from £95/130; parking; internet)

Just west of Deepdale Farm is this award-winning gastropub, with a menu strong on seafood. It also has light, fresh, New England-style guest rooms, but it lacks a little soul and some rooms have terraces overlooking the car park.



## Around Burnham Deepdale

Littered with pretty villages and a host of ancient watering holes, boutique hotels and gastropubs, this part of the Norfolk coast is one of the most appealing.

In the oh-so-fashionable Georgian town of Burnham Market ([www.burnhammarket.co.uk](http://www.burnhammarket.co.uk)), you'll find plenty of elegant old buildings, flint cottages, delis and independent retailers. It's an excellent base, with a trio of accommodation options to suit any taste.

Continue west along the coast road to the village of Thornham for a choice of great places to eat.

### SLEEPING & EATING

The Hoste Arms – and its sister properties, the Vine House and the Railway Inn – offer everything from over-the-top classical rooms with swags and florals to trendy, contemporary suites with bold wallpaper, luscious fabrics and mountains of towels.

#### **The Hoste Arms Hotel** ££

(☎ 01328 738777; [www.hostearms.co.uk](http://www.hostearms.co.uk); The Green; doubles £118-234; parking)

#### **The Vine House Hotel** ££

(☎ 01328 738777; [www.hostearms.co.uk](http://www.hostearms.co.uk)/Vine; The Green; doubles £145-207)

#### **The Railway Inn Hotel** ££

(☎ 01328 738777; [www.hostearms.co.uk](http://www.hostearms.co.uk)/Railway; The Green; singles/doubles £78/94)

#### **Titchwell Manor Hotel** £££

(☎ 01485 210221; [www.titchwellmanor.com](http://www.titchwellmanor.com);

Titchwell; doubles £130-250, mains £10-18; parking; internet)

Just past Burnham Deepdale, you come to Titchwell – home to Titchwell Manor, a slick contemporary hotel set in a grand Victorian house. The conservatory restaurant serves modern English cuisine, and there's a large garden loved by visiting children.

#### **The Orange Tree Pub** ££

(☎ 01485 512213; [www.theorangetreethornham.co.uk](http://www.theorangetreethornham.co.uk); High St; mains £10-19)

Right by the road is the Orange Tree, an old-world pub with a modern interior. The food here is excellent and the seafood in particular is worth a detour. There's a garden with a playground for children and a selection of newly refurbished bedrooms (doubles from £99).

#### **The Lifeboat Inn Pub** ££

(☎ 01485 512236; [www.lifeboatinn.co.uk](http://www.lifeboatinn.co.uk); Ship Lane; three-course dinner £29)

Hidden from traffic on Thornham's back road is the Lifeboat Inn, a 16th-century pub laden with character and famous for its traditional food.

#### **The Yurt Rustic** £

(☎ 01485 525108; [www.theyurt.co.uk](http://www.theyurt.co.uk); Drove Orchards; mains £8.50-12.50; closed dinner Sun & Mon)

Just west of Thornham is the Yurt: a restaurant in, er, a yurt. The food is all local, with doorstep sandwiches and wholesome salads at lunch and hearty fish, meat and game dishes for dinner.



**olive****Fish pie**2 hours ■ Serves 2 ■ **EASY***Look for fish labelled as being from a sustainable source.***whole milk** 500ml**black peppercorns** 4**parsley stalk** 1**bay leaf** 1**cod fillet** 250g**undyed smoked haddock** 250g**butter** 50g, plus some for the top**plain flour** 1 rounded tbsp**potatoes** 600g, peeled and cut into quarters**spring onions** 4, finely chopped**North Atlantic cooked peeled prawns** 100g**eggs** 2, hard-boiled and roughly chopped**parsley** a handful, chopped

■ Heat the oven to 190C/fan 170C/gas 5. Bring 450ml of the milk, the peppercorns, parsley stalk and bay leaf to boil. Lower the heat, then add the cod and smoked haddock. Cover and gently poach for about 8 minutes or until just cooked. Remove the fish from the pan and strain the milk.

■ Melt half the butter, stir in the flour and cook for 30 seconds. Stir in the strained milk and bring to the boil, stirring as you go. Reduce heat to a very gentle simmer for about 10 minutes. Meanwhile, cook the potatoes, drain, mash until smooth and add the remaining butter and milk, and the spring onions. Season and set aside.

■ Skin the fish. Flake into chunks and add to the white sauce with the prawns and egg. Season, and add the parsley. Divide between 2 ovenproof dishes, top with the mash and dot with butter. Cook for 40-45 minutes or until the top is golden and the filling is bubbling.

■ **PER SERVING** 996kcal, protein 81.7g, carbs 131g, fat 43.5g, sat fat 24g, fibre 4.7g, salt 4.5g







# Yorkshire

## Bridlington

Bridlington is one of those sleepy seaside resorts that seems to have been bypassed by the 21st century. A crowd of contented regulars return year after year to enjoy the neatly groomed beaches of golden sand, the mini-golf and paddling pool, the deckchairs and donkey rides.

### EATING & DRINKING

#### Audrey's Fish & Chips Fish & Chips £

(☎ 01262 671920; 2 Queen St; mains £4-6; lunch)

Bridlington is famous for this old-school fish-and-chip restaurant that serves superbly crisp battered haddock fried in beef dripping – the real deal.

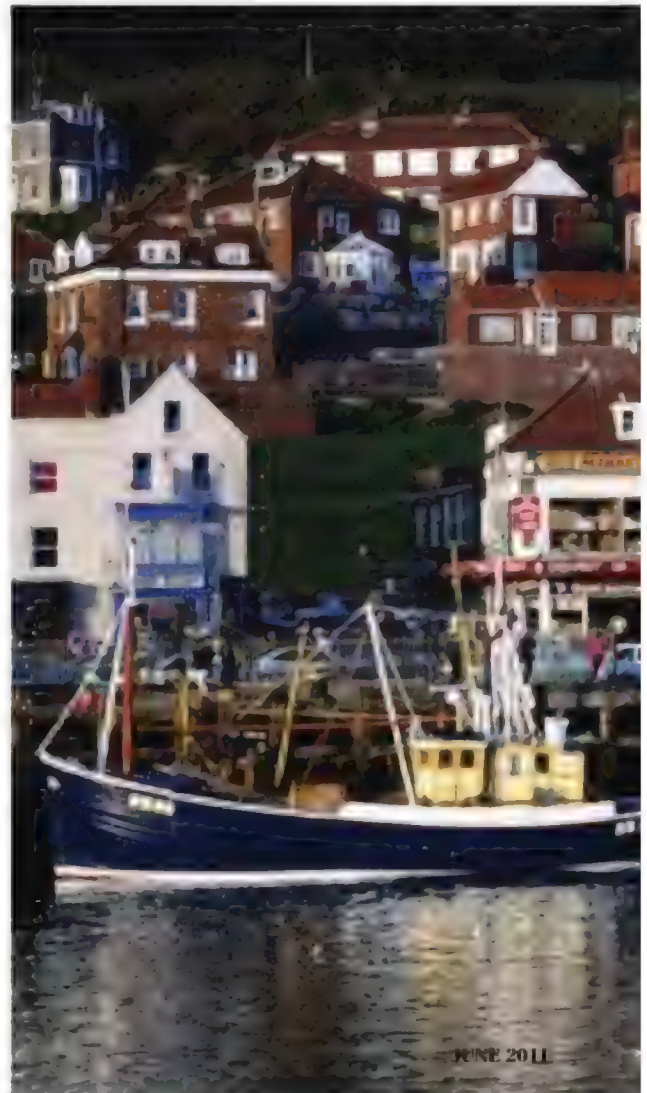
#### Seasalt and Passion Health Food £

(☎ 01262 671117; [www.seasaltandpassion.co.uk](http://www.seasaltandpassion.co.uk); 22 West St; mains £5-6; breakfast & lunch Tue-Sat)

For something more contemporary, try this health food café, offering dishes such as chestnut and cashew fritters with salad and yoghurt dressing.

## Scarborough

Scarborough is where the whole tradition of English seaside holidays began – and earlier than you might think. In the 1660s, a book promoting the medicinal properties of a local spring (now the site of Scarborough Spa) pulled in a flood of visitors. A belief in the health-giving effects of seawater saw wheeled bathing carriages appear on the beach in the 1730s and, with the arrival of the railway in 1845, Scarborough's fate was sealed. By the time the 20th century rolled in, it was all donkey rides, fish and chips, boat trips round the bay





and seaside rock, with saucy postcards, kiss-me-quick hats and blokes with knotted hankies on their heads just a decade or two away. As well as the usual seaside attractions, the town offers excellent coastal walking, a geology museum, one of Yorkshire's most impressively sited castles, and a theatre that is the home base of Alan Ayckbourn, most of whose plays premiere here.

### **SLEEPING**

**Hotel Helaina B&B ££**

(☎ 01723 375191; [www.hotelhelaina.co.uk](http://www.hotelhelaina.co.uk);  
14 Blenheim Tce; rooms £54-92; Wi-Fi)

You'd be hard pushed to find a place with a better sea view than this elegant guesthouse on the clifftop overlooking North Beach. And the view inside the rooms is pretty good too, with sharply styled contemporary furniture and cool colours. The standard rooms are a touch on the small side – it's well worth splashing out on the deluxe sea-view room with the bay window.

**Windmill B&B ££**

(☎ 01723 372735; [www.windmill-hotel.co.uk](http://www.windmill-hotel.co.uk);  
Mill St; twins/doubles from £75/85; parking)  
Quirky doesn't begin to describe this





place – a beautifully converted 18th-century windmill in the middle of town. There are tight-fitting but comfortable doubles around a cobbled courtyard, but try to get the balcony suite (£120 a night) in the upper floors of the windmill itself, with great views from the wrap-around balcony.

**Wrea Head Country House Hotel**

**Hotel £££**

(☎ 01723 378211; [www.englishrosehotels.co.uk](http://www.englishrosehotels.co.uk); Barmoor Lane, Scalby; singles/doubles from £110/180; parking)

This fabulous country house, about two miles north of the centre, is straight out of *The Remains of the Day*. The 20 individually styled rooms have canopied four-poster beds, plush fabrics and delicate furnishings, while the leather couches in the bookcased, wood-heavy lounges are tailor-made for important discussions over cigars and brandy. Check the website for special rates that can be as low as half the rack rate.

## EATING

**Marmalade's Brasserie ££**

(☎ 01723 365766; [www.beiderbeckes.com](http://www.beiderbeckes.com); 1-3 The Crescent; mains £11-17; lunch & dinner)

The stylish brasserie in Beiderbecke's Hotel – cream and chocolate colours, art with a musical theme, and cool jazz in the background – has a menu that adds a gourmet twist to traditional dishes such as cider-braised belly pork with mustard mash and onion gravy, lavender-crusted rack of lamb, and smoked fish pie with sautéed greens.

## **olive**

### Fish and chips

30 minutes + chilling time ■ Serves 4

■ **A LITTLE EFFORT**

**Italian '00' flour** 100g, and extra for dusting

**self-raising flour** 50g

**ice cubes** for chilling

**ale or lager** 250ml, chilled

**potatoes** 6 large, cut into thick chips

**white fish fillets** 500g (sustainable)

**oil** for deep-frying

■ Put both flours in a deep bowl set over a bowl of ice and water. Whisk in enough beer to make a batter with the consistency of double cream. Leave the batter over the bowl of ice – or in the fridge – to chill it. The colder the batter, the crisper the result.

■ Meanwhile, cook the potatoes in a steamer set over a pan of simmering water for 10-15 minutes until tender. This will make nice dry, cooked potato that won't spit too much in the oil.

■ Cut the fish into thick strips – they cook quicker than fillets and this will stop your batter absorbing too much oil. Heat a deep pan one third full with oil until a cube of bread browns in 20 seconds. Cook the chips for 5-7 minutes or until golden brown and crisp. Salt well and keep warm while you cook the fish.

■ Dip the fish in flour, then in the batter, before sliding it into the hot oil. Cook for about 5 minutes or until the batter is golden and crisp. Cook in batches so you don't lower the temperature of the oil.

■ **PER SERVING** 771 kcal, protein 31.6g, carbs 71.4g, fat 40.5g, sat fat 4.8g, fibre 4.3g, salt 0.74g







### The Glass House Café & Bistro £

(☎ 01723 368791; [www.glasshousebistro.co.uk](http://www.glasshousebistro.co.uk); Burniston Rd; mains £4-8; café breakfast & lunch daily, bistro dinner Fri & Sat; mains £11-16; Wi-Fi)

Homemade lasagne, steak-and-ale pie and filled baked potatoes pull in crowds at this appealing café beside the start of the North Bay Railway. The bistro menu ranges from sesame-crusted tuna steak with soy and lime dressing to pan-fried venison with red-wine gravy. Reservations recommended for dinner.

### Lanterna Italian £££

(☎ 01723 363616; [www.lanterna-ristorante.co.uk](http://www.lanterna-ristorante.co.uk); 33 Queen St; mains £15-21; dinner Mon-Sat)

A snug, old-fashioned trattoria that specialises in fresh local seafood (such as lobster, from £32) and Italian classics like stufato de ceci (chickpea stew with oxtail) and white-truffle dishes in season (October to December). The chef uses Yorkshire produce and delicacies from the old country, including truffles, olive oil, prosciutto and a range of cheeses.

### Golden Grid Seafood ££

(☎ 01723 360922; [www.goldengrid.co.uk](http://www.goldengrid.co.uk); 4 Sandside; mains £7-18; lunch & dinner) Whoever said fish and chips can't be eaten with dignity hasn't tried this sit-down fish restaurant that has served the best cod in Scarborough since 1883. With starched white tablecloths and white aprons, it's staunchly traditional, as is the menu. As well as fish and chips, there's freshly landed crab, lobster, prawns and oysters, sausage and mash, liver and bacon, and steak and chips.

## Whitby

Whitby is a town of two halves, split down the middle by the mouth of the River Esk. It's also a town with two personalities – on the one hand a busy commercial and fishing port with a bustling quayside fishmarket; on the other, a traditional seaside resort, complete with sandy beach, amusement arcades and promenading holidaymakers slurping ice-cream cones in the sun. It's the combination of these two facets that makes Whitby more interesting than your average resort. The town has managed to retain much of its 18th-century character, recalling the time when James Cook – Whitby's most famous adopted son – was making his first forays at sea on his way to becoming one of the best-known explorers in history. The narrow streets and alleys of the old town hug the riverside; now lined with restaurants, pubs and cute little shops, all with views across the handsome harbour where colourful fishing boats ply to and fro. Keeping a watchful eye over the whole scene is the atmospheric ruined abbey atop the East Cliff.

### ■ SLEEPING

#### Marine Hotel Hotel £££

(☎ 01947 605022; [www.the-marine-hotel.co.uk](http://www.the-marine-hotel.co.uk); 13 Marine Pde; rooms £150)

Feeling more like mini-suites than ordinary hotel accommodation, the four bedrooms at the Marine are quirky, stylish and comfortable – the sort of





place that makes you want to stay in rather than go out. Ask for one of the two rooms that have a balcony – they have great views across the harbour.

**Langley Hotel B&B ££**

(☎ 01947 604250; [www.langleyhotel.com](http://www.langleyhotel.com); 16 Royal Cres; singles/doubles from £70/100; parking; Wi-Fi)

With a cream-and-crimson colour scheme, and a gilt four-poster bed in one room, this grand old guesthouse exudes a whiff of Victorian splendour. Go for room 1 or 2, if possible, to make the most of the panoramic views from West Cliff.

**Shepherd's Purse Guest House ££**

(☎ 01947 820228; [www.theshepherdspurse.com](http://www.theshepherdspurse.com);

95 Church St; rooms £55-70)

This place combines a beads-and-baubles boutique with a wholefood shop and guesthouse in the courtyard at the back. The plainer rooms share a bathroom and are perfectly adequate, but we recommend the rustic en-suite bedrooms situated around the courtyard; the four-poster beds feel a bit like they've been shoehorned in, but the atmosphere is cute rather than cramped. (Breakfast is not provided.)





## **EATING**

### **Green's Seafood British** ££

(☎ 01947 600284; [www.greensofwhitby.com](http://www.greensofwhitby.com); 13 Bridge St; bistro mains £10-19, restaurant 2-/3-course dinner £34/41; lunch & dinner Mon-Fri)

The classiest eatery in town is ideally situated to take its pick of the fish and shellfish freshly landed at the harbour. Grab a hearty lunch in the ground floor bistro (moules-frites, sausage and mash, fish and chips) or head to the upstairs restaurant for a sophisticated dinner.

### **Moon & Sixpence Brasserie** ££

(☎ 01947 604416 or 01947 605022; [www.moon-and-sixpence.co.uk](http://www.moon-and-sixpence.co.uk); 5 Marine Pde; mains £10-18; breakfast, lunch & dinner)

This brasserie and cocktail bar has a prime position, with views across the

harbour to the abbey ruins. The seafood-dominated menu ranges from hearty winter warmers such as chunky vegetable soup and fish pie, to more sophisticated dishes like a half-dozen oysters *au naturel* and seared scallops with black pudding.

### **The Magpie Café Seafood** ££

(☎ 01947 602058; [www.magpiecafe.co.uk](http://www.magpiecafe.co.uk); 14 Pier Rd; mains £9-18; lunch & dinner)

The Magpie flaunts its reputation for the 'World's Best Fish and Chips'. Damn fine they are too, but the world and his dog knows about it and, in summer, queues can stretch along the street. Fish and chips from the takeaway counter cost £5; the sit-down restaurant is dearer, but offers a range of seafood dishes, from grilled sea bass to paella.





### Humble Pie 'n' Mash Pies £

(☎ 07919 074 954; [www.humblepienmash.com](http://www.humblepienmash.com); 163 Church St; mains £5; lunch daily, dinner Mon-Sat)

On the site of a Victorian confectionery and bakery, this super shop offers superb homemade pies. Fillings range from lamb, leek and rosemary to roast veg and goat's cheese, served in a cosy, timber-framed cottage.

### Trenchers Restaurant Fish & Chips ££

(☎ 01947 603212; [www.trenchersrestaurant.co.uk](http://www.trenchersrestaurant.co.uk); New Quay Rd; mains £10-15; lunch & dinner)

Trenchers serves top-notch fish and chips minus the 'World's Best' tagline – this place is your best bet if you want to avoid the queues at The Magpie Café (don't be put off by the modern look).





## Around Whitby

Picturesque Robin Hood's Bay ([www.robin-hoods-bay.co.uk](http://www.robin-hoods-bay.co.uk)) has nothing to do with the hero of Sherwood Forest – the origin of the name is a mystery, and the locals call it Bay Town, or just Bay. But there's no denying that this fishing village is one of the prettiest spots on the Yorkshire coast. Leave your car at the parking area in the upper village, where 19th-century ship's captains built comfortable Victorian villas, and walk downhill to Old Bay (don't even think about driving down). This maze of narrow lanes and passages is dotted with tearooms, pubs, craft shops and artists' studios – there's even a tiny cinema – and at low tide you can go on the beach and fossick around in the rock pools.

### EATING & DRINKING

#### Ye Dolphin Pub

(☎ 01947 880337, King St)

There are several pubs and cafés, but this is the best for ambience and real ale.

#### Swell Café

(☎ 01947 880180; [www.swell.org.uk](http://www.swell.org.uk);



The Old Chapel, Chapel St; mains £4-7; breakfast & lunch)

This café does great coffee and has a terrace with a view over the beach.

## olive

### Mackerel with lemon salsa

30 minutes + marinating

 Serves 4  **EASY**

*Sustainable mackerel is one of the easier fish to find. Look for the MSC stamp when buying.*

**lemon** 1, halved

**olive oil**

**garlic** 1 clove, crushed

**green olives** a handful,  
pitted and quartered


**parsley** a handful

**mackerel** 4, gutted and cleaned

■ Squeeze the juice from the lemon and save it. Halve the lemon again, then scrape out and discard the flesh. If there's a thick pith on the peel, slice away half. Cut the peel into dice.

■ Heat a little oil in a pan, add the lemon and stir until it starts to caramelise around the edges. Tip into a bowl and add the garlic and olives. Add more olive oil and a little lemon juice and season. Leave to sit for 2 hours. Then stir in the parsley.

■ Cut slashes in each side of the fish and barbecue for about 4 minutes each side. Serve with the lemon salsa.

 **PER SERVING** 483 kcals, protein 34.2g, carbs 0.5g, fat 38.2g, sat fat 7.2g, fibre 0.5g, salt 0.79g







# Kent & Sussex

## Whitstable

Best known for its succulent oysters – harvested here since Roman times – charming Whitstable has morphed into a popular destination for weekenders, attracted by the shingle beach, candy-coloured beach huts and weatherboard houses. It has, however, retained the character of a working fishing town. The thriving harbour and fish market coexist with boutiques, organic delis and swanky restaurants. In recent years, campaigns by steadfast locals have kept some of the biggest names of the retail world out, preserving the town's eccentric, artisanal air.

### FESTIVALS & EVENTS

Late July's week-long Whitstable Oyster Festival ([www.whitstableoysterfestival.co.uk](http://www.whitstableoysterfestival.co.uk)) offers a packed menu of events, from history walks, crab-catching and oyster-eating contests to a beer festival and traditional 'blessing of the waters'.

### SLEEPING

#### Pearl Fisher B&B ££

(☎ 01227 771000; [www.thepearlfisher.com](http://www.thepearlfisher.com); 103 Cromwell Rd; singles/doubles £60/90; parking)

A few minutes from the high street in a residential area, this has comfortable, themed rooms and plenty of thoughtful touches, such as night caps and bedtime pillow chocolates. The welcome is warm and the breakfasts are top-quality.



#### Hotel Continental Hotel ££

(☎ 01227 280280; [www.hotelcontinental.co.uk](http://www.hotelcontinental.co.uk); Beach Walk; singles/doubles/huts from £62.50/85/130; parking)

The rooms in this elegant seaside art-deco building are nothing special – come for the quirky converted fishermen's huts right on the beach. These must be booked well in advance.

### EATING & DRINKING

Oysters are harvested from September to April. An EU Protected Geographical Indication status means a Whitstable oyster is just that, and not an import.





#### Whitstable Oyster Bar Oyster Bar £££

(☎ 01227 273311; 8 High St; mains £17-22; lunch & dinner Thu-Tue)

Squeeze onto a stool by the bar or into the Victorian four-table dining room of this baby-blue and pink restaurant, choose from a seasonal menu and enjoy the best seafood in town. They know their stuff – they've been serving oysters since 1856. Bookings recommended.

#### Crab & Winkler Seafood ££

(☎ 01227 779377; [www.crabandwinklerrestaurant.co.uk](http://www.crabandwinklerrestaurant.co.uk); South Quay, the Harbour; mains £9.50-22.95; lunch & dinner Mon-Sat, lunch Sun)

Above Whitstable Fish Market in a black clapboard house, this bright restaurant has large windows with harbour views, a buzzing vibe and excellent seafood with a few options for meat lovers thrown in.

#### The Old Neptune Pub £

(☎ 01227 272262; [www.neppy.co.uk](http://www.neppy.co.uk); Marine Tce)

As far onto the beach as is possible (the building has been washed away several times), this famous and ramshackle pub has outdoor tables, wonky wooden floorboards, window seats and even a honky-tonk piano in the corner. There's regular live music and a friendly vibe.



## Brighton & Hove

Raves on the beach, Graham Greene novels, Mods and Rockers in bank holiday fisticuffs, hens and stags on naughty weekends, classic car runs from London, the UK's biggest gay scene and the Channel's best clubbing – this city by the sea evokes many images among the British. It has easily the best choice of eateries on the south coast, with cafés, diners and restaurants to fulfil every whim. It's also one of the UK's best destinations for vegetarians, with innovative meat-free menus that are terrific value for anyone on a tight budget. And one thing is for certain: with its bohemian, cosmopolitan, hedonistic vibe, Brighton is where England's seaside experience goes from cold to cool.

### SLEEPING

#### Neo Hotel Boutique Hotel ££

(☎ 01273 711104; [www.neohotel.com](http://www.neohotel.com);  
19 Oriental Pl; doubles from £100; Wi-Fi)

The owner of this gorgeous hotel is an interior stylist, and the nine rooms could have dropped straight from the pages of a design magazine; each finished in rich colours and tactile fabrics, with bold floral and Asian motifs and black-tiled bathrooms. Kick back in satin kimono robes and watch a DVD on your wafer-thin TV, or indulge in massage and beauty treatments. Wonderful breakfasts include homemade smoothies and fruit pancakes.

#### Snooze Hotel ££

(☎ 01273 605797; [www.snoozebrighton.com](http://www.snoozebrighton.com);



[www.snoozebrighton.com](http://www.snoozebrighton.com); 25 St George's Tce; singles/doubles from £60/85; internet; Wi-Fi)

This eccentric Kemptown pad is very fond of retro styling. Rooms feature vintage posters, bright 60s and 70s patterned wallpaper, flying wooden ducks, floral sinks and mad clashes of colour. It's more than just a gimmick though – rooms are comfortable and spotless, and there are great veggie breakfasts. You'll find it just off St James' St, about 500m east of New Steine.





#### **Paskins Town House B&B ££**

(☎ 01273 601203; [www.paskins.co.uk](http://www.paskins.co.uk);  
18/19 Charlotte St; doubles from £60;  
internet; Wi-Fi)

This B&B is spread between two elegant townhouses. It prides itself on using ecofriendly products like recycled toilet paper, biodegradable cleaning materials and low energy bulbs. The rooms are individually designed, and excellent organic and vegetarian breakfasts are served in art deco-style surroundings.

#### **Drakes Boutique Hotel £££**

(☎ 01273 696934; [www.drakesofbrighton.com](http://www.drakesofbrighton.com); 43-44 Marine Pde; rooms £105-275;  
parking; internet; Wi-Fi)

Drakes oozes understated class: it's a stylish, minimalist boutique hotel that eschews the need to shout its existence from the rooftops (you could easily miss it). Feature rooms have giant free-standing tubs in front of full-length bay windows, with stunning views out to sea. It has a cocktail lounge and restaurant.



### Blanch House Boutique Hotel £££

(☎ 01273 603504; [www.blanchhouse.co.uk](http://www.blanchhouse.co.uk);  
17 Atlingworth St; rooms £100-230;  
internet; Wi-Fi)

Themed yet not tacky rooms are the name of the game in this boutique hotel: plush fabrics and a Victorian roll-top bath rule in the 'Decadence' suite, while the 'Snowstorm' room is a frosty vision in white and tinkling ice. There's a stylish fine dining restaurant here – all white leather banquettes and space-age swivel chairs – and an excellent cocktail bar. No wonder it's the hotel of choice for celebs in transit. To reach it from New Steine, walk 150m east along St James' St, then turn right into Atlingworth St.

### Hotel Pelirocco Theme Hotel ££

(☎ 01273 327055; [www.hotelpelirocco.co.uk](http://www.hotelpelirocco.co.uk); 10 Regency Sq; singles £50-65, doubles £95-130, suites from £230; internet; Wi-Fi)

One of Brighton's first theme hotels, this is sexy, nutty and the ultimate venue for a flirty weekend in style. There's a range of flamboyantly designed rooms – some by artists, some by big-name sponsors – from Betty's Boudoir (leopard skin throws and a big-enough-for-two bath) to the Play Room (a circular bed, mirrored ceiling and pole-dancing area).

### myhotel Design Hotel ££

(☎ 01273 900300; [www.myhotels.com](http://www.myhotels.com);  
17 Jubilee St; rooms from £94; parking,  
internet, Wi-Fi)

With rooms like space-age pods – full of curved white walls, floor-to-ceiling observation windows and suspended flatscreen TVs, with the odd splash of

## olive

### Bloody Mary oysters

20 minutes ■ Serves 4 ■ **EASY**

*The spicy flavours of this classic cocktail marry well with freshly shucked, briny oysters. If you're not handy with an oyster shucker, the fishmonger will prep them for you, or you'll find full instructions on [bbcgoodfood.com](http://bbcgoodfood.com). Keep them chilled and eat within a couple of hours.*

**tomato juice** 250ml

**vodka** 3 tbsp

**celery salt** ½ tsp

**Tabasco sauce**

**Worcestershire sauce**

**fino sherry**

**oysters** 12

**parsley leaves** and **deep-fried baby capers** to serve

■ Make the Bloody Mary by mixing the tomato juice with the vodka and celery salt, add the Tabasco and Worcestershire sauce to your liking (the spicier the better!). Finish with a splash of fino sherry.

■ Shuck the oysters, remove from the shells and then clean the shells. To serve, put an oyster into each shell and spoon over a generous amount of the Bloody Mary mix. Garnish with a crisp parsley leaf, and a few deep-fried capers.

■ **PER SERVING** 74 kcals, protein 3.8g, carbs 3.5g, fat 0.4g, sat fat 0.1g, fibre 0.4g, salt 1.25g







neon orange or pink – there's nothing square about this place, daddio. You can even hook up your iPod and play music through speakers in the ceiling. There's a cocoon-like cocktail bar downstairs and, if you've money to burn, a suite with a steam room and vintage carousel horse.

#### **Motel Schmotel B&B** ££

(☎ 01273 326129; [www.motelschmotel.co.uk](http://www.motelschmotel.co.uk); 37 Russell Sq; singles/doubles from £50/60; Wi-Fi)

If you can overlook the petite rooms and bathrooms, this 11-room B&B in a Regency townhouse – a short stroll from virtually anywhere – is a sound place to hit the sack. Rooms are accented with colourful oversize prints and uncluttered design, and guests heap praise on the breakfast cooked by the helpful owners.

### **EATING**

#### **Terre à Terre Vegetarian** ££

(☎ 01273 729051; [www.terreaterre.co.uk](http://www.terreaterre.co.uk); 71 East St; mains £10-15; noon-10.30pm Tue-Fri, to 11pm Sat, to 10pm Sun)

Even staunch meat eaters will rave about this legendary vegetarian restaurant. It's a sublime experience: from the vibrant, modern space, through the entertaining menus, to the delicious, inventive dishes full of rich, robust flavours.

#### **Infinity Foods Vegetarian Café** £

(☎ 01273 670743; [www.infinityfoodscafe.co.uk](http://www.infinityfoodscafe.co.uk); 50 Gardner St; mains £3-7; 10.30am-5pm Mon-Sat, noon-4pm Sun)

The sister establishment of Infinity Foods wholefoods shop – a health-food cooperative and Brighton institution – serves a wide variety of vegetarian and

organic food. There are many vegan and wheat- or gluten-free options, including tofu burgers, mezze plates and falafel.

#### **JB's American Diner Diner** £

(☎ 01273 771776; [www.jbsdiner.co.uk](http://www.jbsdiner.co.uk); 31 King's Rd; burgers £7, other mains £6.50-12; lunch & dinner)

The waft of hotdog as you push open the door, the shiny red-leather booths, the Stars and Stripes draped across the wall, the 50s soundtrack twanging in the background and the colossal portions of burgers, fries and milkshakes – in short, a hefty slab of authentic Americana teleported to Brighton seafront.

#### **Food for Friends Restaurant** ££

(☎ 01273 202310; [www.foodforfriends.com](http://www.foodforfriends.com); 17-18 Prince Albert St; mains £9-13; lunch & dinner)

This airy, glass-sided restaurant attracts passers-by as much as it does the loyalty of its customers with an ever-inventive choice of vegetarian and vegan food. Children are also catered for.

#### **Alfresco Italian** ££

(☎ 01273 206523; [www.alfresco-brighton.co.uk](http://www.alfresco-brighton.co.uk); Milkmaid Pavilion, Kings Rd Arches; mains £10-25; noon-midnight)

Housed in a curved-glass structure with a huge, staggered outdoor terrace, the show-stopping feature is the widescreen vistas out across the Channel and along the seafront. The pizzas, pastas and Italian meat dishes make a tasty accompaniment to the views.

#### **English's Oyster Bar Seafood** ££

(☎ 01273 327980; [www.englishs.co.uk](http://www.englishs.co.uk); 29-31 East St; mains £11-25; lunch & dinner) A 60-year institution, this Brightonian



seafood paradise dishes up everything from oysters to lobster to Dover sole. It's converted from fishermen's cottages, with echoes of the elegant Edwardian era inside and buzzing alfresco dining.

#### **Due South Local Cuisine** ££

(☎ 01273 821 218; [www.duesouth.co.uk](http://www.duesouth.co.uk); 139 Kings Rd Arches; mains £12-18; lunch & dinner Mon-Sat, lunch Sun)

Under a Victorian arch on the seafront, with a curved window and bamboo-screened terrace on the promenade, this refined yet relaxed restaurant specialises in dishes cooked with environmentally sustainable and seasonal produce.

#### **Pompoko Japanese** £

([www.pompoko.co.uk](http://www.pompoko.co.uk); 110 Church St; mains £4-5; lunch & dinner)

Simple Japanese food in a small but perfectly formed little café. Quick, cheap and delicious, with a focus on noodle dishes, soups and home-style curries.

#### **Pomegranate Kurdish** ££

(☎ 01273 628 386; [www.eatpomegranates.com](http://www.eatpomegranates.com); 10 Manchester St; mains £11-15; lunch & dinner)

Take your taste buds to the Middle East at this fascinating Kemptown nosh spot, where mains such as Kurdish-style roast lamb, stuffed aubergine and baked swordfish are dished up in a cosy setting. There are plenty of veggie choices as well as such lip-smacking desserts as revani (semolina cake) and stuffed figs with pomegranate paste.

#### **Bombay Aloo Indian Buffet** £

(☎ 01273 776038; [www.bombay-aloo.co.uk](http://www.bombay-aloo.co.uk); 39 Ship St; buffet £4.95; noon-midnight)

Cheap and cheerful all-you-can-eatery with big pots of vegetarian curry, acres of salad and mountains of rice.

#### **Scoop & Crumb Ice Cream Parlour** £

(5-6 East St; snacks £3-5, sundaes £2.50-6; 10am-6pm Sun-Fri, to 7pm Sat)

The sundaes (over 50 types), from the city's artisan ice cream producer, are second to none. Freshly cut sandwiches and monster toasties are also available.





# Isle of Skye

The Isle of Skye (an t-Eilean Sgiathanach in Gaelic) takes its name from the Norse sky-a, meaning 'cloud island' – a Viking reference to the often mist-shrouded Cuillin Hills. It's the biggest of Scotland's islands; a 50-mile smorgasbord of velvet moors, jagged mountains, sparkling lochs and towering sea cliffs. The stunning scenery is the main attraction but, when the mist closes in, there are plenty of castles, crofting museums and cosy pubs and restaurants to retire to.

ISLE OF SKYE





ISLE OF SKYE



## Sleat

### SLEEPING & EATING

**Toravaig House Hotel** £££

(☎ 01471 820200; [www.skyehotel.co.uk](http://www.skyehotel.co.uk);

Sleat; rooms from £169; parking; Wi-Fi)

This hotel, five miles north of Armadale, is one of those places where the owners know a thing or two about hospitality.

As soon as you arrive, you'll feel right at home, whether relaxing on plump sofas by the log fire in the lounge or admiring the view across the Sound of Sleat from lawn chairs in the garden. The spacious rooms – ask for No 1 (Eriskay), with its enormous sleigh bed – are luxuriously equipped, from the rich and heavy bed linen to the huge, high-pressure shower heads. The elegant Iona restaurant (four-course dinner £43) serves the best of local fish, game and lamb.

## Cuillin Hills

### SLEEPING & EATING

**Sligachan Hotel** Hotel ££

(☎ 01478 650204; [www.sligachan.co.uk](http://www.sligachan.co.uk);

Sligachan; per person from £59; parking; internet; Wi-Fi)

The Slig – as climbers call it – includes a hotel, a micro-brewery, self-catering cottages, a bunkhouse, a campsite, a bar (see below) and things to keep kids busy.

**Seamus's Bar Pub** £

(Sligachan Hotel, Sligachan; mains £8-10; food served 11am-11pm; internet; Wi-Fi)

Decent bar meals include haggis, neeps and tatties, steak and ale pie, and fish pie. Try real ales from their own brewery and a range of 200 malt whiskies.

## olive

### Grilled shellfish with roasted chilli dressing

45 minutes ■ Serves 6 ■ **EASY**

*This dressing goes well with hot or cold seafood – so, if you prefer, buy your shellfish cooked. If the fishmonger has samphire (a pleasantly salty seaside plant), serve it, steamed and buttered, with the shellfish.*

#### **prawns, langoustines and lobster**

a selection, enough for 6 people

**lemons** 3, halved

**ROASTED CHILLI DRESSING**

**red chillies** 3

**garlic** 1 head, cloves separated

**olive oil**

**parsley** a handful, chopped

■ For the sauce, put the chillies and garlic cloves in a doubled square of foil. Drizzle 5 tbsp of olive oil over. Season and wrap tightly into a parcel. Put over the coolest part of the barbecue and cook, turning for 15-20 minutes. Tip into a bowl and mash with the back of a spoon. Remove garlic skins and chilli tops and skins. Add the chopped parsley and mix in more olive oil until the dressing is pouring consistency.

■ If you are cooking lobster, halve using a sharp knife – ask your fishmonger if you prefer. Put the lobster on the grill, cut-side down, turning it once – about 6 minutes in all. Prawns and langoustines will take half the time. Baste with chilli sauce if you like.

■ Grill the lemon halves, cut-side down and serve with the shellfish and chilli dressing.

■ **PER SERVING** 171 kJals, protein 18.4g, carbs 2.2g, fat 9.9g, sat fat 1.3g, fibre 0.3g, salt 0.49g





ISLE OF SKYE



## Broadford (An T-Ath Leathanm)

### ■ SLEEPING & EATING

#### Broadford Hotel Hotel ££

(☎ 01471 822204; [www.broadfordhotel.co.uk](http://www.broadfordhotel.co.uk); Torrinn Rd; singles/doubles from £115/128; parking; Wi-Fi)

The folks who own the Bosville in Portree (see right) have converted the old Broadford Hotel into a stylish retreat with luxury fabrics and designer colour schemes. There's a formal restaurant and the more democratic Gabbro Bar where you can enjoy a bar meal (mains £7 to £9, served noon to 9pm) of smoked haddock chowder or steak pie washed down with Isle of Skye Brewery ale.

#### LimeStone Cottage B&B £

(☎ 01471 822142; Lime Park; doubles £65; parking; Wi-Fi)

A delightful, ivy-covered, traditional stone cottage, offering friendly service and beautiful rooms – especially the cosy top-floor ones with sloping ceilings – with views across the water.

#### Creelers Seafood ££

(☎ 01471 822281; [www.skye-seafood-restaurant.co.uk](http://www.skye-seafood-restaurant.co.uk); Lower Harrapool; mains £12-18; noon-9.30pm Mon-Sat)

Broadford has several places to eat but one really stands out. Creelers is a small, bustling, no-frills restaurant that serves some of the best seafood on Skye; the house speciality is a rich, spicy seafood gumbo. Book ahead, but if you can't get a table then nip around to the back door, where you'll find Ma Doyle's Takeaway, for fish and chips (£5) to go.

## Portree (Port Rìgh)

### ■ SLEEPING

#### Ben Tianavaig B&B ££

(☎ 01478 612152; [www.ben-tianavaig.co.uk](http://www.ben-tianavaig.co.uk); 5 Bosville Tce; rooms £65-75; parking; Wi-Fi)

A warm welcome awaits from the Aussie/Brit couple who run this appealing B&B, bang in the centre of town. All four bedrooms have a view across the harbour to the hill that gives the house its name, and breakfasts include free range eggs and vegetables grown in the garden.

#### Bosville Hotel Hotel ££

(☎ 01478 612846; [www.bosvillehotel.co.uk](http://www.bosvillehotel.co.uk); 9-11 Bosville Tce; singles/doubles from £120/128; Wi-Fi)

The Bosville brings a little bit of metropolitan style to Portree with its designer fabrics and furniture, flatscreen televisions, fluffy bathrobes and bright, spacious bathrooms. It's worth splashing out a bit for the 'premier' rooms, with leather recliner chairs from which you can lap up the view over the town and harbour.

(See also Bistro at the Bosville, right.)

#### Peinmore House B&B ££

(☎ 01478 612574; [www.peinmorehouse.co.uk](http://www.peinmorehouse.co.uk); rooms per person £55; parking)

Located around two miles south of Portree, this former minister's house has been cleverly converted into a stylish and comfortable guest house with a spectacular, oak-floored lounge, enormous bedrooms, excellent breakfasts and panoramic views.



## **EATING & DRINKING**

### **Café Arriba** **Cafe** £

(☎ 01478 611830; [www.cafearriba.co.uk](http://www.cafearriba.co.uk);  
Quay Brae; light meals £5-8, dinner mains  
£10-13; 7am-10pm May-Sep, 8am-5.30pm  
Oct-Apr)

Arriba is a funky little café, decked out in primary colours and offering the best choice of vegetarian grub on the island, ranging from a breakfast fry-up to Indian-spiced bean cakes with mint yoghurt. There are also carnivorous treats such as slow-cooked haunch of venison with red wine and beetroot gravy. And it serves excellent coffee.

### **Bistro at the Bosville** **Bistro** ££

(☎ 01478 612846; [www.bosvillehotel.co.uk](http://www.bosvillehotel.co.uk);  
7 Bosville Tce; mains £9-20; noon-2.30pm  
& 5.30-10pm)

This hotel bistro sports a relaxed atmosphere, an award-winning chef and a menu that makes the most of Skye-sourced produce including lamb, game, seafood, cheese, organic vegetables and berries, and adds an original twist to traditional dishes.

### **Sea Breezes** **Seafood** ££

(☎ 01478 612016; [www.seabreezes-skye.co.uk](http://www.seabreezes-skye.co.uk);  
2 Marine Buildings, Quay St; mains  
£10-20; noon-2.30pm & 5.30-10pm  
Tue-Sun, closed Nov, Jan & Feb)

This is an informal, no-frills restaurant specialising in local fish and shellfish fresh from the boat. Try the impressive seafood platter: a small mountain of langoustines, crab, oysters and lobster. Book early: it's often hard to get a table.

## **Dunvegan (Dun Bheagain)**

### **SLEEPING & EATING**

#### **Three Chimneys**

##### **Restaurant with Rooms** £££

(☎ 01470 511258; [www.threechimneys.co.uk](http://www.threechimneys.co.uk); Colbost; three-course lunch/dinner  
£35/55; 12.30-2pm Mon-Sat Mar-Oct,  
6.30-9pm daily year-round; parking)

In Colbost, halfway between Dunvegan and Waterstein, Three Chimneys is a superb romantic retreat combining a gourmet restaurant in a candle-lit crofter's cottage with sumptuous five-star rooms (double £285, dinner B&B per couple £405) in the modern house next door. Book well in advance, and note that children are not welcome in the restaurant in the evenings.

## **Trotternish**

### **SLEEPING & EATING**

#### **Flodigarry Country House Hotel**

##### **Hotel** ££

(☎ 01470 552203; [www.flodigarry.co.uk](http://www.flodigarry.co.uk);  
Flodigarry; singles/doubles from  
£90/120; parking)

Jacobite heroine Flora MacDonald lived in a farmhouse cottage at Flodigarry in northeast Trotternish, 1751 to 1759.

The cottage and its pretty garden are now part of this delightful hotel – you can stay in the cottage itself (there are seven rooms) or in the more spacious hotel. The bright, modern bistro (mains £10 to £25) has great views over the Inner Sound, and serves lunch and dinner featuring local produce such as langoustines, lobster, lamb and venison.



# Pembrokeshire & South Wales



## Mumbles (Y Mwymbwls)

Strung out along the shoreline at the southern end of Swansea Bay, Mumbles has been Swansea's seaside retreat since 1807, when the Oystermouth Railway was opened. Built for transporting coal, the horse-drawn carriages were soon converted for paying customers, and the now defunct Mumbles train became the world's first passenger railway service. Once again fashionable, with restaurants vying for trade along the promenade, Mumbles' reputation received a boost when its most famous daughter – Hollywood actress Catherine Zeta-Jones – built a £2 million luxury mansion at

Limeslade, on the south side of the peninsula. (Singer Bonnie Tyler also has a home here.) The origin of Mumbles' unusual name is uncertain, although one theory is that it is a legacy of French seamen who nicknamed the twin rounded rocks at the tip of the headland Les Mamelles ('the breasts').

## SLEEPING

**Tides Reach Guest House B&B ££**  
(☎ 01792 404877; [www.tidesreachguesthouse.com](http://www.tidesreachguesthouse.com); 388 Mumbles Rd; singles/doubles from £50/75; internet; Wi-Fi)  
Delicious eco-conscious breakfasts and stacks of local information are served





with a smile at this smart waterfront guest house. Some rooms have sea views; our favourite is the suitelike room nine, in which the dormer windows open out to create a virtual deck from within the sloping roof.

#### *Patrick's with Rooms*

#### **Boutique Hotel** ££

(☎ 01792 360199; [www.patrickswithrooms.com](http://www.patrickswithrooms.com); 638 Mumbles Rd; doubles £115-170; parking)

Patrick's has 16 individually styled designer bedrooms in bold contemporary colours, with art on the walls, fluffy robes and, in some of the rooms, roll-top baths and sea views.

## ■ EATING

### *Mermid Restaurant* Bar ££

(☎ 01792 367744; 686 Mumbles Rd; two-course lunch £13, three-course dinner £25; Tue-Sun)

Fresh-from-the-bay mains and local organic produce are the cornerstones of this sleek, sea-facing eatery, divided between a tapas lounge and the main restaurant. In a former incarnation, it was a favourite of Dylan Thomas – one of his quotes is painted on a wall.



## Gower Peninsula (Y Gŵyr)

With its broad butterscotch beaches, pounding surf, precipitous clifftop walks and rugged, untamed uplands, the Gower Peninsula feels a million miles away from Swansea's urban bustle – yet it's just on the doorstep. This 15-mile thumb of land stretching west from Mumbles was designated the UK's first official Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty in 1956. The National Trust owns about three-quarters of the coast and, although there is no continuously waymarked path, you can hike almost the entire length of the coastline. The peninsula also has some of the best surfing in Wales.

### SLEEPING & EATING

#### King's Head B&B ££

(☎ 01792 386212; [www.kingsheadgower.co.uk](http://www.kingsheadgower.co.uk); Llangennith; rooms from £85; parking; Wi-Fi)

The centre of Llangennith's social life is the King's Head, which serves real ales and home-cooked bar meals (mains £6 to £12). Behind it are two stone blocks, stylishly fitted out with modern bathrooms and pale tiles.

#### Culver House Apartments ££

(☎ 01792 390755; [www.culverhousehotel.co.uk](http://www.culverhousehotel.co.uk); Port Eynon; apartments from £90; internet; Wi-Fi)

This 19th-century house offers eight, modern, self-contained apartments with dishwashers, TV/computers, laundry facilities and continental breakfasts delivered daily to your fridge.

## olive

### Plaice with brown shrimp butter

45 minutes ■ Serves 4 ■ **EASY**

*Brown shrimp have two seasons, from April to late June then late August to November. They are a bit fiddly to peel, but well worth the effort for their distinctive sweet flavour.*

**skinless plaice fillets** 4, about 175g each

**spinach** 200g

**unsalted butter** 75g

**shallots** 2 small, peeled and finely chopped

**brown shrimps** 250g, peeled

**flat-leaf parsley** a small bunch, chopped

**lemon** 1/2

■ Put the plaice fillets on a plate inside a steamer and steam for 3-4 minutes until cooked. Meanwhile, wilt the spinach in a little butter and keep warm. Heat the rest of the butter in a pan, cook the shallots until softened, then turn up the heat until the butter turns a golden brown colour. Take off the heat, then add the shrimp, parsley and a squeeze of lemon. Season. Sit each plaice fillet on a mound of spinach and spoon the butter over.

■ *PER SERVING 365 kcals, protein 45.7g, carbs 1.1g, fat 19.8g, sat fat 10.4g, fibre 1.2g, salt 6.81g*







### Maes-Yr-Haf

#### Restaurant-with-Rooms ££

(☎ 01792 371000; [www.maes-yr-haf.com](http://www.maes-yr-haf.com); Parkmill; singles/doubles £95/125, mains £12-18; lunch Tue-Sun, dinner Tue-Sat; parking; Wi-Fi)

The restaurant part of this restaurant-with-rooms has a focus on game, seafood and locally farmed meat, with just a hint of a Greek influence, courtesy of head chef Christos Georgakis. The small but stylish rooms are a treat for gadget fans, with iPod docking stations and PlayStations that double as DVD players.

#### Fairyhill Restaurant-with-Rooms £££

(☎ 01792 390139; [www.fairyhill.net](http://www.fairyhill.net); Reynoldston; singles/doubles from £155/175; two/three-course lunch £16/20, two/three-course dinner £35/45; parking; Wi-Fi)

Hidden (as any proper fairy place should be) down a narrow lane north of Reynoldston, Fairyhill's restaurant draws on local produce, including organic homegrown goodies from their kitchen garden. The Georgian country house setting is suitably magical, and the menu is pleasantly Welsh.

#### King Arthur Hotel Pub, B&B ££

(☎ 01792 390775; [www.kingarthurhotel.co.uk](http://www.kingarthurhotel.co.uk); Higher Green, Reynoldston; singles/doubles from £55/65; parking)

As traditional as swords in stone and ladies of the lake, this King Arthur serves real ales in a cosy, wood-panelled bar and a lengthy menu in the neighbouring dining room (mains £6 to £17). The bedrooms above are less

atmospheric but clean and comfortable. For true romance, enquire about the stone-walled, 18th-century Guinevere's Cottage: a separate, one-bedroom cottage that can accommodate a family of up to four or five.

#### Parc-le-Breos House B&B ££

(☎ 01792 371636; [www.parc-le-breos.co.uk](http://www.parc-le-breos.co.uk); Parkmill; singles/doubles £45/70; parking; Wi-Fi)

Set in its own private estate, north of the main road, Parc-le-Breos offers en suite accommodation in a Victorian hunting lodge. The majestic lounge and dining room downstairs have log fires in winter.

#### Port Eynon YHA Hostel £

(☎ 0845 371 9135; [www.yha.org.uk](http://www.yha.org.uk); Old Lifeboat House, Port Eynon; dormitories from £18)

Worth special mention for its spectacular location, this former lifeboat station is as close as you can come to the sea without sleeping on the beach itself. It's cosier than your average youth hostel, with an attractive lounge that boasts sea views and is well stocked with board games.



## Laugharne (Talacharn)

Sleepy little Laugharne (pronounced 'larn') sits above the tide-washed shores of the Taf Estuary, overlooked by a Norman castle. Dylan Thomas, one of Wales' greatest writers, spent the last four years of his life here, during which he produced some of his most inspired work, including *Under Milk Wood*; the town is one of the inspirations for the play's fictional village of Llareggub (read it backwards and you'll get the gist). On Thomas' first visit he described it as the 'strangest town in Wales', but he returned repeatedly throughout his restless life. Many Dylan fans make a pilgrimage here to see the Boat House where he lived, the shed where he wrote, Brown's Hotel where he drank (he used to give the pub telephone number as his contact number; sadly it's now closed) and the churchyard where he's buried.

### SLEEPING & EATING

#### The Boat House B&B ££

(☎ 01994 427263; [www.theboathousebnb.co.uk](http://www.theboathousebnb.co.uk); 1 Gosport St; singles/doubles from £40/70; internet; Wi-Fi)

Friendly, homely and tastefully decorated, this is the smartest B&B in town. The building was the Corporation Arms pub, where Dylan Thomas told stories in exchange for free drinks. The home-cooked breakfasts would assuage even Thomas' legendary hangovers.

#### Hurst House Hotel £££

(☎ 01994 427417; [www.hurst-house.co.uk](http://www.hurst-house.co.uk); East Marsh; rooms from £175; parking;

Wi-Fi; swimming pool)

Given its £5 million makeover, you would expect this converted Georgian farm on the salt-marsh flats south of Laugharne to be luxurious. And it is. Rooms have big beds, bold colours and roll-top baths, there's massage therapy on tap, and a convivial, clubbish lounge bar and restaurant.

#### Keepers Cottage B&B ££

(☎ 01994 427404; [www.keepers-cottage.com](http://www.keepers-cottage.com); singles/doubles £50/70; parking; Wi-Fi)

Sitting on the top of the hill by the main approach to town, this pretty cottage has simply decorated but very comfortable rooms. Complimentary bottled water and glasses of wine are a nice touch.

#### Green Room Café, Bistro ££

(☎ 01994 427870; [www.thegreenroomcafe.co.uk](http://www.thegreenroomcafe.co.uk); 6 The Grist; lunch £7-10, dinner £13-17; Thu-Mon)

Laugharne doesn't exactly abound with gastronomic options, making this café a welcome find. It serves lighter dishes by day (salads, quiches, pasta) and hearty home-cooked bistro meals after dark. Delicious desserts, views of the castle and comfy sofas add to a cosy, welcoming ambience.



## Porthgain

For centuries, the tiny harbour of Porthgain consisted of little more than a few sturdy cottages wedged into a rocky cove. In the mid-19th century, it began to prosper as a port for shipping out slate quarried down the coast at Abereddy. By the 1870s, Porthgain's own deposits of granite and fine clay had put it on the map as a source of building stone. But the post-WWI slump burst the bubble, and sturdy stone quays and overgrown brick storage 'bins' are all that remain. Today, despite its industrial past, Porthgain is picturesque and home to a couple of art galleries and restaurants.

### EATING

#### Shed Seafood £££

(☎ 01348 831518; [www.theshedporthgain.co.uk](http://www.theshedporthgain.co.uk); lunch £9-17, dinner £19-26; lunch Fri-Sun, dinner Mon, Fri & Sat low season, daily high season)

In a beautifully converted machine shop by the little harbour, the Shed has grown into one of the area's finest seafood restaurants. The menu lists Porthgain crab and lobster, and locally caught sea bass, gurnard, mullet and squid.

#### Sloop Inn Pub ££

(☎ 01348 831449; [www.sloop.co.uk](http://www.sloop.co.uk); mains £10-17; daily 10am-11pm)

With wooden tables worn smooth by many an elbow, old photos of the village in its industrial heyday and interesting nautical clutter, the Sloop is cosy and justly popular. It dishes up breakfast (to 11am) and hearty, home-cooked meals.

## olive

### Mussels with cream and white wine

20 minutes ■ Serves 4 ■ EASY

**mussels** 2kg, scrubbed and beards removed (throw away any open ones that don't close after a sharp tap)

**shallots** 4 small, finely chopped

**garlic** 2 cloves, crushed

**dry white wine** 300ml

**double cream** 150ml

**curly parsley** a large handful, chopped

■ Put a large pan over a high heat. Leave for a few minutes to heat up then add the mussels, shallot, garlic, wine and some ground black pepper. Cover with a well-fitting lid. Give the pan a good shake, leave for a minute or two then shake again.

■ Once the liquid starts to boil, the mussels should take about 4 minutes to cook. Take off the lid and, if most of the mussels are open, add the cream. Bring to the boil, then give everything a good stir. Using a slotted spoon, scoop out the mussels and put in a large serving bowl (throw away any closed ones). Reduce the sauce for a few minutes then add the parsley. Pour the sauce over the mussels.

■ PER SERVING 343 kcals, protein 19.3g, carbs 5.6g, fat 21.8g, sat fat 11.1g, fibre 0.4g, salt 1.14g





FENBROOKSHIRE  
S. SOUTH WALES



## Tenby (Dinbych Y Pysgod)

Perched on a headland with sandy beaches either side, Tenby is a postcard-maker's dream. It flourished in the 15th century as a centre for the textile trade, exporting cloth in exchange for salt and wine. Clothmaking declined in the 18th century, but the town soon reinvented itself as a fashionable watering place, assisted by the coming of the railway in the 19th century. Its houses are painted from the pastel palette of a classic fishing village, interspersed with the white elegance of Georgian mansions. The main part of town is characterised by its Norman-built walls, funnelling holidaymakers through medieval streets lined with pubs, ice-creameries and gift shops. Without the tackiness of the promenade-and-pier beach towns, in the off season it tastefully returns to being a sleepy little place. In the summer months, it has a boisterous, boozy, holiday-resort feel.

### SLEEPING

#### St Brides Spa Hotel Hotel £££

(☎ 01834 812304; [www.stbridesspahotel.com](http://www.stbridesspahotel.com); St Brides Hill, Saundersfoot; singles/doubles from £135/150; parking; swimming pool)

Pembrokeshire's premier spa hotel offers the chance to relax after a massage in an infinity pool overlooking the beach, before dining in the candle-lit Cliff restaurant (mains £17-22). The bedrooms are stylish and modern, in colours that evoke the seaside. The

hotel itself is in Saundersfoot, three miles north of Tenby.

#### Bay House B&B ££

(☎ 01834 849015; [www.bayhousetenby.co.uk](http://www.bayhousetenby.co.uk); 5 Picton Rd; rooms from £70)

A stylish, modern take on the seaside B&B, Bay House offers a relaxed, friendly atmosphere, airy rooms with flatscreen TVs and DVDs, and an emphasis on local, organic produce.

#### Myrtle House B&B ££

(☎ 01834 842508; St Mary's St; singles/doubles £40/64)

A handy location (a few metres from the steps down to Castle Beach), tastefully decorated spacious rooms, great breakfasts and a friendly, helpful owner make this late-Georgian house an attractive place to stay.

### EATING

#### Blue Ball Restaurant Restaurant ££

(☎ 01834 843038; [www.theblueballrestaurant.co.uk](http://www.theblueballrestaurant.co.uk); Upper Frog St; mains £9-22; dinner Thu-Sun low season, daily summer)

Polished wood, old timber beams and exposed brickwork create a cosy, rustic atmosphere in what is probably Tenby's best restaurant. The menu makes good use of local produce, notably seafood. Pork Wellington is their signature dish.

#### D Fecci & Sons Takeaways £

(☎ 01834 842484; Lower Frog St; mains £2-4)

Eating fish and chips on the beach is a British tradition, and Fecci & Sons is a Tenby institution, having been in





PENBROKESHIRE  
& SOUTH WALES



business since 1935. Not only is the fish locally sourced, but so are the potatoes. The same family runs the traditional Fecci's Ice Cream Parlour on St George's St.

#### **Plantagenet House Restaurant** ££

(☎ 01834 842350; Quay Hill; mains £14-22; lunch Sat & Sun, dinner Fri & Sat low season, daily summer)

Atmosphere-wise, this place instantly impresses; it's perfect for a romantic, candle-lit dinner. Tucked down an alley in Tenby's oldest house, it's dominated by an immense 12th-century Flemish hearth. The menu ranges from acclaimed seafood to organic beef.



PEMBROKESHIRE  
& SOUTH WALES

## **St Davids (Tyddewi)**

The characterful St Davids (yes, it has dropped the apostrophe) is Britain's smallest city, its status ensured by the magnificent 12th-century cathedral that marks Wales' holiest site. The birth and burial site of the nation's patron saint, St Davids has been a place of pilgrimage for over 1500 years. The setting itself has an almost divine presence. With the sea just beyond the horizon on three sides, you're constantly surprised by glimpses of it at the ends of streets. Then there are strangely shaped hills in the distance, sprouting from a seemingly ancient landscape. Dewi Sant (St David) founded a monastic community here in the 6th century, only a short walk from where he was born at St Non's Bay. In 1124, Pope Calixtus II declared that two pilgrimages to St Davids were the equivalent of one to Rome, and three were equal to one to Jerusalem. The cathedral has seen a constant stream of visitors ever since. Today, St Davids attracts hordes of nonreligious pilgrims too, drawn by the town's laid-back vibe and the excellent hiking, surfing and wildlife-watching in the surrounding area.

### **SLEEPING**

#### **Ramsey House B&B** ££

(☎ 01437 720321; [www.ramseyhouse.co.uk](http://www.ramseyhouse.co.uk); Lower Moor; rooms £100; parking; Wi-Fi)

The young owners have fashioned a fresh-looking B&B from their new house on the outskirts of town, which is still only a short stroll west from the



## olive

### Grilled sardines with avocado and chilli

20 minutes ■ Serves 2 ■ EASY

**avocado** 1, stoned and flesh scooped out

**red chilli** 1, finely chopped

**lime** 1, juiced

**sardine fillets** 6

**toast** 4 slices

**rocket** a handful

**olive oil**

■ Mash the avocado with the chilli and lime juice and season well. Grill the sardine fillets, skin side up, for 4-5 minutes until cooked through.

■ Spoon the avocado mix on top of the toast then top with sardine fillets. Add rocket and finish with a drizzle of olive oil.

■ PER SERVING 454 kcals, protein 45.1g, carbs 27g, fat 19.1g, sat fat 3.6g, fibre 1.4g, salt 1.7g





centre. The six rooms are all different, but it's the kind of place where the chandeliers match the wallpaper.

#### **Alandale B&B** ££

(☎ 01437 720404; [www.stdavids.co.uk/guesthouse/alandale.htm](http://www.stdavids.co.uk/guesthouse/alandale.htm); 43 Nun St; singles/doubles £36/80; internet; Wi-Fi)

A neat terraced house built in the 1880s for coastguard officers, Alandale has a bright, cheerful atmosphere – ask for a room at the back, which is quieter and has sweeping countryside views.

#### **Y Glennydd B&B** ££

(☎ 01437 720576; [www.yglennydd.co.uk](http://www.yglennydd.co.uk); 51 Nun St; singles/doubles £40/65; Wi-Fi)

Mixing maritime memorabilia and antique oak furniture, this 10-room guesthouse has a traditional bordering on old-fashioned feel, with unfussy bedrooms and a cosy lounge bar.

### **EATING & DRINKING**

#### **Cwtch Modern Welsh** £££

(☎ 01437 720491; [www.cwtchrestaurant.co.uk](http://www.cwtchrestaurant.co.uk); 22 High St; three-course dinner £29; dinner Wed-Sun, daily summer)

Stone walls and wooden beams mark this out as a sense-of-occasion place – as does the price – yet there's a snugness that lives up to its name (cwtch means a cosy place or a cuddle). There's an emphasis on local produce, so expect plenty of fresh seafood on the menu.

#### **Sampler Tearoom** £

(☎ 01437 720757; [www.sampler-tearoom.co.uk](http://www.sampler-tearoom.co.uk); 17 Nun St; mains £5-6; 10am-5.30pm Mon-Thu, extended hours in summer)

Named after the embroidery samples blanketing the walls, this may be the

perfect exemplar of the traditional Welsh tearoom. Pembrokeshire clotted cream tea comes served with freshly baked scones and bara brith (a rich, fruit tea loaf), and there are Welsh cheese platters, jacket potatoes, soups and sandwiches.

#### **Farmer's Arms Pub** £

(☎ 01437 721666; [www.farmersstdavids.co.uk](http://www.farmersstdavids.co.uk); 14 Goat St)

Although St Davids is a bit of a tourist trap, you'd be hard-pressed to find a more authentic country pub. There's real ale and Guinness on tap and it's the place to be when the rugby's playing. The beer garden is a pleasant place to watch the sun go down on a summer's evening.

#### **Bench Bar Bistro** £

(☎ 01437 721778; [www.bench-bar.co.uk](http://www.bench-bar.co.uk); 11 High St; mains £5-17; 9am-late; internet; Wi-Fi)

A bustling rabbit warren of a bar-bistro with a strong Mediterranean motif, the Bench serves up all-day snacks and lip-smacking ice creams.

#### **Chapel Chocolates Confectionery**

(☎ 01437 720023; [www.chapelchocolates.com](http://www.chapelchocolates.com); The Pebbles)

Dieters beware: the shelves in this shop are stacked, floor to ceiling, with over 100 varieties of handmade Welsh chocolates, truffles and other treats.

#### **St Davids Food and Wine Delicatessen**

(☎ 01437 721948; [www.stdavidsfoodandwine.co.uk](http://www.stdavidsfoodandwine.co.uk); High St; 8.30am-5pm Mon-Sat)

Stock up on picnic supplies at this two decades old delicatessen, which specialises in local organic produce.



## Newport (Trefdraeth)

In stark contrast to the industrial city of Newport in Gwent, the Pembrokeshire Newport is a pretty cluster of flower-bedecked cottages huddled beneath a small, privately owned, Norman castle. It sits at the foot of Mynydd Carningli, a 347m bump on the seaward side of the Preseli Hills, and in recent years has gained a reputation for the quality of its restaurants and guest houses. Newport makes a pleasant base for walks along the coastal path or south into the Preseli Hills, but it does get crowded in summer. At the northwest corner of the town is little Parrog Beach, dwarfed by Newport Sands (Traeth Mawr) across the river.

### ■ SLEEPING & EATING

#### Llys Meddyg Restaurant-with-Rooms **££**

(☎ 01239 820008; [www.llysmeddyg.com](http://www.llysmeddyg.com); East St; rooms £100-150; internet; Wi-Fi)

This converted doctor's residence takes contemporary big-city cool and plonks it firmly by the seaside. The bedrooms are large and bright, the lounge boasts leather sofas and a period fireplace, and there's a secluded garden at the back. The restaurant (mains £17 to £34) is superb: the menu changes with the seasons and reflects the best of local produce, combined with an international palette of flavours.

#### Cnapan B&B, Restaurant **££**

(☎ 01239 820575; [www.cnapan.co.uk](http://www.cnapan.co.uk); East St; singles/doubles £54/84; Wi-Fi) Light-filled rooms and a flower-filled

garden are offered at this listed Georgian townhouse adjoining a popular restaurant (two/three-course dinner £24/30, open Wednesday to Monday). If you can cope with the floral wallpaper, ask for room four: it's bigger. The somewhat formal dining rooms offer candlelight and crisp white linen tablecloths, but the service is friendly and relaxed. Local seafood (Penclawdd mussels and the fresh catch of the day) features on the set menu, alongside Welsh beef and a tempting array of desserts.

#### Golden Lion Hotel Pub **££**

(☎ 01239 820321; [www.goldenlionpembrokeshire.co.uk](http://www.goldenlionpembrokeshire.co.uk);

East St; singles/doubles £60/85; parking; Wi-Fi) Sunny decor, golden pine furniture and colourful flower arrangements make for a warm atmosphere in this appealing country inn. There's also a snug traditional bar with log fire, serving real ales, and a good restaurant (mains £10 to £20).

#### Canteen Café **££**

(☎ 01239-820131; [www.thecanteen.org](http://www.thecanteen.org); Market St; lunch £4-9, dinner £10-14; lunch Mon-Sat, dinner Fri & Sat)

The name, reasonable prices and stark decor suggest a no-nonsense approach, echoed by a menu focusing on crowd-pleasers like fish and chips, chicken Caesar salad and mushrooms on toast. Yet there's no skimping on quality. A good selection of wine is offered by the glass and meals are kicked off with complimentary bread and olive oil.





8



15



20



28



34



38



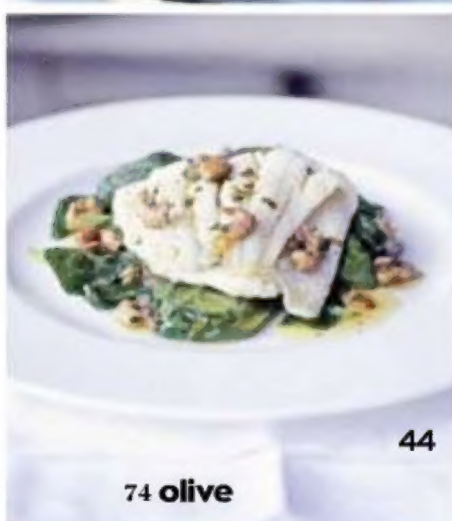
44



50



56



44

74 olive



66



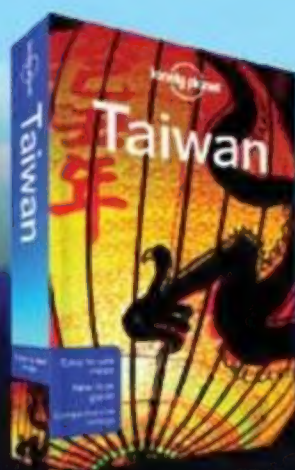
71

JUNE 2011





Enjoyed this bite-sized guide?  
Then you'll love our new Country Guides...



With new improved maps, a clearer layout, handy planning tools, and in-depth features on the planet's most fascinating places, you'll spend less time finding your feet – and more time in the moment.

To receive an amazing **25% OFF** all Lonely Planet guides visit **shop.lonelyplanet.com** and enter OLIVE25 at the checkout.

Terms & Conditions Offer only valid at Lonely Planet Shop until 30th June 2011. Offer valid in the UK only. Offer may not be combined with any other special offers, discounts or promotions.

The world awaits.





**Introducing our newest guidebooks**  
The best ones yet...



Paris  
pull-out map  
New-look  
guide  
Comprehensive  
listings



To receive an amazing **25% OFF** all Lonely Planet guides visit **shop.lonelyplanet.com** and enter OLIVE25 at the checkout.

Terms & Conditions Offer only valid at Lonely Planet Shop until 30th June 2011. Offer valid in the UK only. Offer may not be combined with any other special offers, discounts or promotions.

**The world awaits.**